# Starr County, Texas

**Annual Audited Financial Report** 

Year Ended September 30, 2018

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **COUNTY JUDGE**

Eloy Vera

#### **COUNTY COMMISSION**

Jaime Alvarez – Commissioner PCT. #1

Raul Pena III – Commissioner PCT. #2

Eloy Garza – Commissioner PCT. #3

Ruben D. Saenz – Commissioner PCT. #4

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Xavier Eli Perez, CPA - Starr County Auditor

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Exhibit	Page
Principal Officials		i
I. FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditor's Report.		1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis.		3-9
II. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
Statement of Net Position.	A-1	10
Statement of Activities.	B-1	11
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	~ .	
Balance Sheet	_	12-13
Reconciliation for Exhibit A-1.	C-1R	14
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances.		15
Reconciliation for Exhibit B-1.		16
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund.	C-4	17
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	D 1	10
Statement of Net Position.		18
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position		19 20-21
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statement:		
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	E-1	22
III. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		23-43
Budgetary Comparison Reporting Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Fund	G-1	44
Detailed Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual -	0 1	
General FundSchedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	G-2	45-64
Balance - Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund	G-3	65
Detailed Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	G 4	66.60
Budget and Actual - Road and Bridge Fund	G-4	66-69
IV. REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Position		
Liability and Related Ratios	G-5	70-71
Schedule of Employer Contributions	G-6	72
Notes to Schedule of Employer Contributions	G-7	73

#### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	_Exhibit_	Page
Supplemental Information		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheet	. H-1	74-91
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances	. H-2	92-107
Fiduciary Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	. Н-3	108-113
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities		114-125
Statistical Section		
Government-wide Information:		
Government-wide Expenses by Function -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	••	126
Government-wide Revenues -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	••	127
Fund Information:		
Governmental Expenditures by Function -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	••	128
Governmental Funds Revenues by Sources -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	**	129
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General		
Governmental Bonded Debt to Total General Fund		
Expenditures	•	130
Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	**	131
Assessed Value of Taxable Property -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years	**	132
Demographic Information		133
Federal Awards Section		
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on		
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed		
in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		134-135
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Federal		
Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance		
with the Uniform Guidance	•	136-137
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		138-140
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		141

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page
Federal Awards Section (continued)		
Corrective Action Plan.	••	142
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	•.	143-145
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards		146



Certified Public Accountants

208 W. Ferguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Jexas 78577 Jel: (956) 787-9909 • Fax: (956) 787-3067 Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. González Melissa González

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Judge and Commissioners of Starr County, Texas Rio Grande City, Texas

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Starr County, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Starr County, Texas' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Starr County, Texas, as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 3-9 and 44-69 be presented to supplement the basic financial

statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Starr County, Texas basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 13, 2020, on our consideration of Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC

Escar & Smiley CPa & associated PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Pharr, Texas January 13, 2020



# STARR COUNTY, TEXAS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

This section of the Starr County (County) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis as an overview of the County's financial performance during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the County's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The County's assets and deferred outflow of resources exceed its liabilities by \$95,723,625 (net position). Total assets and deferred outflow of resources were \$108,486,920 and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources were \$10.964.557.
- The County's total net position increased by \$5,487,849 from current operations. This increase is primarily related to the increase in general revenues.
- The general fund reported a fund balance this year of \$6,815,171 of which \$6,198,417 is unassigned, an increase in the unassigned fund balance of \$1,357,344 from the prior year.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the County:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the County's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the government, reporting the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary fund* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the gas operating system, the international bridge, and the transfer station.
- *Fiduciary fund* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the County's acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the County's financial statements, including the portion of the County's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

			Fund Statements	
Type of Statements	Government-wide	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire County government (except fiduciary funds) and the Agency's component units	The activities of the County that are not proprietary or fiduciary	Activities the County operates similar to private businesses: International Bridge, Gas System, & Transfer Station	Instances in which the County is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources
	Statement of net position	Balance sheet	◆ Statement of net position	Statement of fiduciary net position
Required financial statements	Statement of activities	<ul> <li>Statement of revenues, expenditures &amp; changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	• Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position	• Statement of changes in fiduciary net position
			<ul> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long- term; the County's funds d not currently contain capital assets, although they can
Type of nflow/outflow nformation	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

# STARR COUNTY, TEXAS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the County as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how they have changed. Net position—the difference between the County's assets and liabilities—is one way to measure the County's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the County's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the County, one needs to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the County's tax base.

The government-wide financial statements of the County include the *Governmental activities*. Most of the County's basic services are included here, such as general administration, judicial, legal, financial administration, public facilities, public safety, health and welfare, culture and recreation, conservation agriculture and highways and streets. Taxes, charges for services, and grants finance most of these activities.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's most significant *funds*—not the County as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the County uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by State law
- The Commissioners' Court establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that
  it is properly using certain grants and local sources.

The County has the following kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds—Most of the County's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*—Services for which the County charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information.
- Fiduciary funds—The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE

Net Position: The County's combined net position was \$95,723,625 at September 30, 2018, an increase of \$5,355,641 or 5.7% over combined net position of \$90,367,984 at September 30, 2017. This increase is mostly due to capital assets. (See Table A-1)

Table A-1	Governmental	Activities
-----------	--------------	------------

	2	2018	2017		Increase/ Decrease)
Assets:			 		
Current and other assets	\$ 2	6,863,163	\$ 24,655,336	\$	2,207,827
Capital assets (net of depreciation)	7	3,965,893	74,272,394		(306,501)
Total Assets	10	0,829,056	 98,927,730		1,901,326
Deferred outflow of resources		2,371,404	 3,173,649	-	(802,245)
Liabilities:					
Current and noncurrent liabilities		2,092,231	4,904,299		(2,812,068)
Long-tern liabilities		2,931,939	6,365,984		(3,434,045)
Total Liabilities		5,024,170	 11,270,283		(6,246,113)
Deferred inflows of resources		2,452,663	463,112		1,989,551
Net Position:					
Invested in capital assets, net or related debt	7	2,521,300	72,240,514		280,786
Restricted for capital projects		574,211	572,741		1,470
Restricted for debt service		2,102,379	2,322,799		(220,420)
Restricted for landfill post closure costs		616,754	616,754		-
Unrestricted	1	9,908,981	14,615,176		5,293,805
Total Net Position	\$ 9	5,723,625	\$ 90,367,984	\$	5,355,641

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Changes in net position:**

The County's total revenues were \$30,463,899. (See Table A-2). The total cost of all programs and services was \$25,177,156 of which 34.5% or \$8,678,115 of these costs are for public safety.

#### **Governmental Activities**

• Property tax revenues increased by 1.13%. Tax revenues for the year ended September 30, 2018, increased to \$17,143,848 from \$15,094,424 the previous year, an increase of \$2,049,424.

Table A-2 Governmental Activities

					Increase/
	2018		 2017		Decrease)
Revenues:					
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$	3,218,167	\$ 3,567,569	\$	(349,402)
Operating Grants and Contributions		7,247,620	7,878,729		(631,109)
General Revenues:					
Property Taxes		17,143,848	15,094,424		2,049,424
Interest		121,949	48,521		73,428
Transfers		1,970,143	1,193,680		776,463
Miscellaneous		762,172	 173,464		588,708
Total Revenues		30,463,899	27,956,387		2,507,512
Expenditures:					
Public Safety		8,678,115	9,482,774		(804,659)
Judicial		2,038,927	2,060,041		(21,114)
Highways and Streets		5,248,949	5,356,979		(108,030)
Public Facilities		434,267	379,285		54,982
Financial Administration		936,708	1,079,437		(142,729)
Legal		1,793,869	2,110,039		(316,170)
Health and Welfare		1,094,271	1,480,695		(386,424)
Conservation and Agriculture		155,756	159,150		(3,394)
General Government		4,692,685	5,260,595		(567,910)
Culture and Recreation		-	-		-
Debt Service-Interest on Debt		103,609	110,176		(6,567)
Capital Outlay		-	117,796		(117,796)
Total Expenditures		25,177,156	27,596,967		(2,419,811)
Increase in Net Position		5,286,743	359,420		4,927,323
Net Position, Beginning		90,367,984	90,358,389		9,595
Prior Period Adjustment		68,898	(349,825)		418,723
Net Position, Ending		95,723,625	90,367,984		5,355,641

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Table A-3 presents the cost of each of the County's largest functions as well as each function's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost reflects what was funded by state revenues as well as local revenues.

- The cost of all *governmental* activities this year was \$25,177,156, a decrease of \$2,419,811 or 8.77% decrease compared to \$27,596,967 for the prior year.
- However, the amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities through property taxes was only \$17,143,848.
- Some of the cost was paid by those who directly benefited from the programs and totaled \$3,218,167. This is a decrease of \$349,402 or 9.7% from last year's revenues, which were \$3,567,569.
- Grants and contributions this year amounted to \$7,247,620, a decrease of \$631,109, or 8% over last year's grants and contributions which totaled \$7,878,729.

#### Table A-3 Governmental

	Tot	Total Expense Pro		Program Revenue		et Expense
Public Safety	\$	8,678,115	\$	2,180,287	\$	(6,497,828)
Highway and Streets		5,248,949		961,380		(4,287,569)
General Government		4,692,685		2,929,776		(1,762,909)

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

Revenues from governmental fund types totaled \$30,463,899 for the year ended September 30, 2018, an increase of \$2,507,512 or 5% under the preceding year's total governmental revenues of \$27,956,387. The increase in revenues is mainly from decrease in charges for services.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Actual general fund expenditures were \$19,943,007, which was \$1,333,670 over the final budget amounts.

On the other hand, actual general fund resources available were \$17,820,343, which was over the final budgeted amount by \$1,374,392.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

At the end of 2018, the County had invested \$73,965,893 in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, improvements, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure. (See Table A-4.) This amount represents an increase of \$379,730, a 0.99% increase from FY 2017. The increase is attributed mainly to purchase of furniture and fixtures.

Table A-4 Governmental

					I	ncrease /
		2018	2018 2017		(I	Decrease)
Land	\$	1,436,880	\$	1,278,680	\$	(158,200)
Building and Improvements		18,006,441		17,869,474		(136,967)
Furniture and Equipment		12,816,358		12,466,804		(349,554)
Infrastructure		59,781,661		59,733,298		(48,363)
Total at Historical Cost	92,041,340		91,348,256			(693,084)
Less:						
Accumulated Depreciation		(18,075,447)		(17,002,633)		1,072,814
Net Capital Assets	\$	73,965,893	\$	74,345,623	\$	379,730
Furniture and Equipment Infrastructure Total at Historical Cost Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$	12,816,358 59,781,661 92,041,340 (18,075,447)	\$	12,466,804 59,733,298 91,348,256 (17,002,633)	\$	(349,55 (48,36 (693,08 1,072,83

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### LONG TERM DEBT

At year end the County has \$1,506,880 in long-term debt outstanding as shown in Table A-5. More detailed information about the County's debt is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

Table A-5 Governmental

	Restated Beginning							
	Balance	Principal				Principal		Balance
	10/1/2017	Issued	Adjı	ıstments		Retired	09	9/30/2018
Certificates of Obligation	\$ 1,045,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	(520,000)	\$	525,000
Tax Note, Series 2014A	303,471	-		-		(67,287)		236,184
Loan #258100	1,500,000	-		-		(1,500,000)		-
Loan #258171	480,000	-		-		(480,000)		-
Purchase of Equipment Note 2017	683,409	-		-		-		683,409
Loan #258206	-	2,500,000		-		(2,500,000)		_
Totals	\$ 4,011,880	\$ 2,500,000	\$	-	\$	(5,067,287)	\$	1,444,593

	Beginning			Ending	
	Balance	Increase	Decrease	Balance	
Net Pension Liability (Assets)	\$ 4,993,150	\$ -	\$ 2,728,672	\$ 2,264,478	

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

- Appraised values used for the 2018-2019 budget preparation increased by approximately \$47,769,767.
- The property tax rates will decrease by \$0.0000 per \$100.00 of assessed valuation.
- Employees' group health insurance continues to increase.
- There will be no salary increases for FY 2019.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the general fund budget for 2019. Amounts available for appropriation in the general fund budget are \$17,422,290, a decrease of \$352,062, or 1.98% under the final 2018 budget of \$17,774,352. Property taxes will increase due to the increase in appraised values.

General fund expenditures are budgeted to increase in 2019 to \$17,416,749 a decrease of \$331,699 or 1.87% under the final 2018 budgeted expenditures of \$17,748,448.

If these estimates are realized, the County's budgetary general fund balance is not expected to change appreciably by the close of FY 2018.

# STARR COUNTY, TEXAS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### CONTACTING THE COUNTY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning information provided in this report should be addressed to:

Starr County Auditor Starr County Courthouse Annex 100 N. FM 3167, Suite 217 Rio Grande City, TX 78582 Telephone: (956) 716-4800



#### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	$\mathbf{P}_1$	ent	
	Governmental	Business-type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,324,027	\$ 388,026	\$ 5,712,053
Investments	2,754,186	105,583	2,859,769
Receivables			
Taxes	14,343,324	-	14,343,324
Accounts	-	58,047	58,047
Other	259,405	94,726	354,131
Internal Balances	2,286,723	=	2,286,723
Due from Other Governments	1,261,054	-	1,261,054
Other Assets	634,444	70,408	704,852
Supplies Inventory	-	59,354	59,354
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-
Capital assets:	-	-	-
Land	1,436,880	1,406,530	2,843,410
Buildings and Improvements, (Net)	9,006,079	37,499	9,043,578
Furniture and Equipment, (Net)	3,741,273	192,564	3,933,837
Capital lease, (Net)	50.701.661	853,503	853,503
Infrastructure, (Net)	59,781,661	2,014,197	61,795,858
Vehicles (Net)	Φ 100.020.076	6,023	6,023
Total Assets	\$ 100,829,056	\$ 5,286,460	\$ 106,115,516
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred outflows of RESOURCES  Deferred outflows related to TCDRS	2,371,404	_	2,371,404
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	2,371,404		2,371,404
Total Deferred Outstow of Resources	2,371,404		2,371,404
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	673,154	120,848	794,002
Accrued Liabilities	364,525	-	364,525
Accrued Payroll	4,883	-	4,883
Payroll Withholding and Deductions	6,630		6,630
Other Liabilities	57,207	4,623	61,830
Current Portion of Long-term Debt	777,132	51,627	828,759
Customer Deposits	-	118,753	118,753
Due to Other Governments	14,036	1,291,397	1,305,433
Due to Other Units	-	1,900,476	1,900,476
Unearned Revenue	194,664	-	194,664
Non-current liabilities	-	-	-
Loan Payable (Net)	-	-	-
Due in More Than One Year (Net)	667,461	-	667,461
Net Pension Liability	2,264,478	-	2,264,478
Total Liabilities	5,024,170	3,487,724	8,511,894
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred inflows related to TCDRS	2 452 663		2,452,663
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	2,452,663 2,452,663		2,452,663
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	2,432,003		2,432,003
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	72,521,300	4,510,316	77,031,616
Restricted	1,190,965	-	1,190,965
Unrestricted	22,011,362	(2,711,581)	19,299,781
Total Net Position	\$ 95,723,627	\$ 1,798,735	\$ 97,522,362
		. , ,	. ,- ,

Net (Expense) Revenue and

#### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		Program Revenues		Changes in Net Position					
				Primary Government					
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total			
Governmental Activities:									
General Government	\$ 4,692,685	2,630,425	299,351	(1,762,909)	-	(1,762,909)			
Public Safety	8,678,115	8,693	2,171,594	(6,497,828)	-	(6,497,828)			
Highways and Streets	5,248,949	350,600	610,780	(4,287,569)		(4,287,569)			
Legal	1,793,869	47,608	410,938	(1,335,323)		(1,335,323)			
Judicial	2,038,927	64,801	2,829,179	855,053		855,053			
Health & Welfare	1,094,271	7,200	302,711	(784,360)		(784,360)			
Financial Administration	936,158	-	-	(936,158)		(936,158)			
Conservation & Agriculture	155,756	-	623,067	467,311		467,311			
Public Facilities	434,267	108,840	-	(325,427)		(325,427)			
Debt Fees	550	_	_	(550)		(550)			
Debt Service - Interest on Debt	103,609	_	_	(103,609)		(103,609)			
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 25,177,156	\$ 3,218,167	\$ 7,247,620	\$ (14,711,369)	\$ -	\$ (14,711,369)			
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>									
International Bridge	1,665,791	2,651,780	-	-	985,989	985,989			
Gas System	837,184	1,051,451	-	-	214,267	214,267			
Transfer Station	1,459,289	1,386,448	-	-	(72,841)	(72,841)			
Total Business-Type Activities	3,962,264	5,089,679	-	-	1,127,415	1,127,415			
Total Primary Government	\$ 29,139,420	\$ 8,307,846	\$ 7,247,620	\$ (14,711,369)	\$ 1,127,415	\$ (13,583,954)			
	General Revenue	s:		17 142 040		17.142.040			
	Property Taxes	-1		17,143,848	20,000	17,143,848			
	Intergovernmenta Interest Revenue			990,143	20,000 9,430	1,010,143			
	Rentals			121,949 11,000	9,430	131,379 11,000			
	Litigation Settler	nant		278,691		278,691			
	Miscellaneous	nent		309,779	24,261	334,040			
	Fines and Fees			162,702	24,201	162,702			
	Transfers			980,000	(980,000)	102,702			
		1 D				10.071.902			
		ral Revenues		19,998,112	(926,309)	19,071,803			
		Net Position		5,286,743	201,106	5,487,849			
		eginning of Period	ı	90,367,984 68,898	1,597,629	91,965,613			
	Prior Period Adj				Ф. 1.700.705	68,898			
	Net Position, En	dıng		\$ 95,723,627	\$ 1,798,735	\$ 97,522,362			

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		General	 Road & Bridge	 Debt Service
ASSETS				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	1,558,480	\$ 55,471	\$ 984,598
Investments		-	-	1,142,550
Taxes Receivables-Property Taxes		9,659,912	3,979,272	529,042
Accounts Receivable - Other		258,342	-	513
Due From Other Funds		4,311,013	215,199	410,704
Due From Other Governments		749,673	46,455	-
Other Assets		633,562	 -	 
Total Assets		17,170,982	 4,296,397	 3,067,407
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows related to TCDRS			 	 -
Total Assets Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$	17,170,982	\$ 4,296,397	\$ 3,067,407
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$	156,838	\$ 295,523	\$ -
Other Liabilities		1,963	-	-
AccruedLliabilities		364,525	-	-
Accrued Payroll		6,630	-	-
Due to Other Funds		312,902	1,343,647	444,011
Due to Other Governments		-	-	-
Unearned Revenue		27,733	16,276	-
Total Liabilities		870,591	1,655,446	444,011
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenues - property taxes		9,485,220	3,907,125	521,017
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		10,355,811	5,562,571	965,028
FUND BALANCE				
Restricted		616,754	_	2,102,379
Committed		-	_	-,102,575
Nonspendable		_	_	-
Unassigned		6,198,417	(1,266,174)	-
Total Fund Balances		6,815,171	(1,266,174)	 2,102,379
Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of	-	0,010,171	 (1,230,171)	 _,,,,,,,
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	17,170,982	\$ 4,296,397	\$ 3,067,407

	Other	Total				
Go	vernmental	Go	overnmental			
	Funds		Funds			
\$	2,725,478	\$	5,324,027			
	1,611,636		2,754,186			
	175,098		14,343,324			
	550		259,405			
	551,150		5,488,066			
	464,926		1,261,054			
	882		634,444			
	5,529,720		30,064,506			
	-		-			
\$	5,529,720	\$	30,064,506			
\$	220,793	\$	673,154			
	55,244		57,207			
	-		364,525			
	4,883		11,513			
	1,100,783		3,201,343			
	14,036		14,036			
	150,655		194,664			
	1,546,394	4,516,442				
	171 741		14 005 102			
	171,741		14,085,103			
	1,718,135		18,601,545			
	574 211		2 202 244			
	574,211		3,293,344			
	-		-			
	3,237,374		8,169,617			
	3,811,585		11,462,961			
	3,011,303		11,402,701			
\$	5,529,720	\$	30,064,506			
ψ	3,327,120	Ψ	50,004,500			

#### RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	\$ 11,462,961
Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in governmental funds. At the beginning of the year, the cost of these assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was \$74,272,394. In addition, disposals of fixed assets were \$11,174, net of accumulated depreciation. An adjustment of \$73,228 to beginning capital assets was also made. The net	
effect is to increase net assets.	74,334,448
Fixed assets expensed as capital outlay in governmental fund statements, capitalized as fixed assets in Statement of Net Position.	854,223
Depreciation expense reflected in entity-wide statements, not reflected in governmental fund statements.	(1,222,778)
Debt payments on long term debt are not expensed in the Statement of Net Position.	1,055,407
Because property tax will not be collected for several months after the County's fiscal year end, they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds and are considered deferred, but recognized as revenues in the Statement of Net Position	14,085,103
Deferred Outflows/Inflows, Net Pension Liability, and other related activity applicable to the pension plan are not due in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities, but are reported as deferred items on the	
Statement of Net Position, as per GASB 68.	(2,345,737)
New loan proceeds in the current year	(2,500,000)
<b>Total Net Position-Governmental Funds</b>	\$ 95,723,627

### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Debt S	ervice	Other		
	General Road & Bridge		Debt Service			Total Governmental Funds	
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$ 11,080,813	\$ 4,695,142	\$ 201	\$ 324,333	\$ 266,953	\$ 16,367,442	
Intergovernmental	391,104	610,780	-	-	3,134,536	4,136,420	
Charges for Services	-	160,934	-	-	62,000	222,934	
Fines and Forfeits	2,263	189,666	-	-	290,999	482,928	
License and Permits	157,652	-	=	-	=	157,652	
Other Revenues	199,847	-	-	-	357,155	557,002	
Charges	5,154,185	-	-	-	41,908	5,196,093	
Local Events and Contributions	52,687		-	-	21,822	74,509	
Interest	71,260	7,565	11,144	6,908	25,072	121,949	
State Grants	-	-	=	-	122,025	122,025	
Federal Grants	-		-	-	221,786	221,786	
Other Governmental Grants	149,437	-	-	-	-	149,437	
Miscellaneous	262,479	49,482	-	-	403	312,364	
Rentals	19,925					19,925	
Total Revenues	17,541,652	5,713,569	11,345	331,241	4,544,659	28,142,466	
EXPENDITURES							
General Administration	4,266,599	-	-	-	190,473	4,457,072	
Judicial	1,873,055	-	-	_	57,482	1,930,537	
Legal	741,708	-	-	-	960,173	1,701,881	
Financial Administration	885,916	-	-	-	-	885,916	
Public Facilities	211,399	-	-	-	200,573	411,972	
Public Safety	6,036,910	-	-	-	2,193,642	8,230,552	
Health and Welfare	925,282	-	-	-	112,684	1,037,966	
Conservation Agriculture	125,453	-	-	-	22,233	147,686	
Highways and Streets	-	4,943,782	-	-	39,731	4,983,513	
Capital Outlay	268,243	358,216	-	-	227,764	854,223	
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirements	4,547,287	-	-	520,000	-	5,067,287	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	61,153	-	-	43,006	-	104,159	
Total Expenditures	19,943,005	5,301,998	-	563,006	4,004,755	29,812,764	
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures	(2,401,353)	411,571	11,345	(231,765)	539,904	(1,670,298)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from Issuance of Loans	2,500,000	_	-	_	-	2,500,000	
Litigation Settlements	278,691	-	=	_	=	278,691	
Transfers from Other Funds	980,000	_	-	_	-	980,000	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	3,758,691	-	-			3,758,691	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	1,357,338	411,571	11,345	(231,765)	539,904	2,088,393	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	5,457,833	(1,677,745)	2,587,907	(265,108)	3,276,013	9,378,900	
Prior Period Adjustment					(4,332)	(4,332)	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 6,815,171	\$ (1,266,174)	\$ 2,599,252	\$ (496,873)	\$ 3,811,585	\$ 11,462,961	

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	\$ 2,088,393
Fixed assets expensed as capital outlay in governmental fund statements, capitalized as fixed assets in Statement of Net Position.	854,223
Principal payments on long-term expensed in governmental fund statements, treated as reductions of outstanding debt in Entity wide statements.	5,067,287
Depreciation expense reflected in entity wide statements, not reflected in governmental fund statements.	(1,222,778)
The proceeds from the sale of equipment are reported as revenue in the governmental funds. However, the cost sold is removed from the capital asset account in the statement of Net Position and offset against the sale proceeds resulting in a "gain on sale of asset" in the statement of activities. Thus, more revenue is reported in governmental funds than the gain in the statement of	
activities.	(11,174)
Deferred Outflows/Inflows, Net Pension Liability, and other related activity applicable to the pension plan are not due in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities, but are reported as deferred items on the Statement of Net Position, as per GASB 68.	
but are reported as deferred items on the Statement of Net Position, as per GASB 08.	(63,124)
Bond or Loan proceeds recorded as Other Financing Sources in the Funds	(2,500,000)
Because property tax will not be collected for several months after the County's fiscal year end, they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds and are considered deferred, but recognized as revenues in the Statement of Net Position	
deferred, but recognized as revenues in the Statement of Net 1 osition	1,073,916
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 5,286,743

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		Budgete	d Am	ounts	Actual Budget	Final Variance Budget
	_	Original		Final	 Basis	Basis
Revenues						
Taxes	\$	10,473,000	\$	10,890,648	\$ 11,080,813	\$ 190,165
Fines and Forfeits		-		-	2,263	2,263
Licenses and Permits		60,000		60,000	157,652	97,652
Other Revenues		56,000		114,723	199,847	85,124
Charges for Services		3,934,200		4,331,026	5,163,110	832,084
Local Events & Contributions		-		-	52,687	52,687
Interest		- -		50,000	71,260	71,260
State Grants		58,000		58,000	68,777	10,777
Other Governmental Grant		444,000		444,000	471,764	27,764
Miscellaneous Revenues		44,100		271,252 265,302	262,479 278,691	( 8,773 ) 13,389
Settlement Agreement Rentals		-				15,569
Total Revenues		15,069,300		11,000 16,169,649	 11,000 17,820,343	 1,374,392
Other Financing Sources		13,007,300		10,107,047	17,620,545	1,374,372
Proceeds from Loans					2,500,000	2,500,000
Transfers from other funds		-		-	980,000	980,000
Total Revenues and Other					 980,000	 980,000
Financing Sources		15,069,300		16,169,649	21,300,343	4,854,392
E-m on ditames						
Expenditures General Administration		6,559,094		7,342,682	8,969,789	(1,627,107)
Judicial		1,833,168		1,962,556	1,873,051	89,505
Legal		744,098		744,098	737,671	6,427
Financial Administration		966,472		962,738	887,497	75,241
Public Facilities		238,032		238,032	211,398	26,634
Public Safety		5,815,469		6,273,746	6,215,953	57,793
Health & Welfare		908,695		957,914	922,194	35,720
Conservation & Agriculture		121,971		127,571	125,454	2,117
Capital Outlay					-	_,,
Debt Principal & Interest		_		_	-	-
Debt Fees		_		-	_	_
Total Expenditures		17,186,999		18,609,337	19,943,007	(1,333,670)
Total Expenditures and Other						 
Financing Uses		17,186,999		18,609,337	19,943,007	(1,333,670)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and					 	
Other Sources Over Expenditures						
and Other Uses		(2,117,699)		(2,439,688)	1,357,336	(1,082,352)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(2,117,699)		(2,439,688)	 1,357,336	 (1,082,352)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		3,595,678		3,602,478	5,457,828	(1,855,350)
Prior Period Adjustment	_	-	_	-	-	-
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	1,477,979	\$	1,162,790	\$ 6,815,171	\$ (2,937,702)

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -ENTERPRISE FUND

	ENTERPRISE FUND							
	International			Gas	Transfer			
		Bridge		System		Station		Totals
ASSETS						,		
CURRENT ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalent	\$	247.718	\$	52,008	\$	88,301	\$	388,027
Investments	-		_	105,583	_	-	_	105,583
Accounts Receivable-Customers		_		-		58,047		58,047
Accounts Receivable - Other		_		94,725		-		94,725
Supplies inventory		_		59,354		_		59,354
Other Assets		58,972		11,436				70,408
Total Current Assets		306,690		323,106		146,348		776,144
Total Carrent Assets	-	300,090	-	323,100		140,346		770,144
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES								
Aggregated Deferred Outflow		-		-		-		-
Total Assets and Deferred								
Outflow of Resources		-		-		-		-
NON-CURRENT ASSETS								
Land		1,396,530		10,000		-		1,406,530
Building & Improvements, (Net)		-		8,301		29,198		37,499
Furniture and Equipment, (Net)		35,758		7,301		149,505		192,564
Vehicles, (Net)		6,023		-		-		6,023
Infrastructure, (Net)		944,555		54,219		1,015,423		2,014,197
Capital Lease, (Net)		853,503		_				853,503
Total Non-Current Assets		3,236,369		79,821		1,194,126		4,510,316
Total Assets		3,543,059		402,927		1,340,474		5,286,460
CURRENT LIABILITIES	_		_		_		_	
Accounts Payable	\$	28,454	\$	36,731	\$	55,663	\$	120,848
Other Current Liabilities		-		4,623		-		4,623
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		51,627		-		-		51,627
Customer Deposits		-		118,753		-		118,753
Due to Other Governments		1,291,397		-		-		1,291,397
Due to Other Funds		25,862		611,657		1,262,957		1,900,476
Total Current Liabilities		1,397,340		771,764		1,318,620		3,487,724
LONG TERM LIABILITYES								
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES								
Loan Payable								
Total Long-Term Liabilities						<u> </u>		
Total Liabilities		1,397,340		771,764		1,318,620		3,487,724
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES								
Aggregated Deferred Inflow								
26 6		-		-		-		-
Total Assets and Deferred								
Inflow of Resources		-		_		_		-
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets		3,236,369		79,821		1,194,126		4,510,316
Unrestricted		(1,090,649)		(448,659)		(1,172,272)		(2,711,580)
Total Net Position	•	2,145,720	\$	(368,838)	•	21,854	Φ	1,798,735
I Oldi Ivel I Ostilon	\$	4,143,720	Φ	(300,030)	\$	41,034	\$	1,/70,/33

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -**

	ENTERPRISE FUND					
	Internation	al	Gas	Transfer	_	
	Bridge		System	Station	Totals	
OPERATING REVENUES						
Other Revenues	\$ 22,4	28	\$ 1,835	\$ -	\$ 24,263	
Charge for Services	2,597,1	50	1,051,451	1,406,446	5,055,047	
Interest Revenue	7,1	84	1,190	1,056	9,430	
Rentals	54,6	30	-	-	54,630	
Total Operating Revenues	2,681,3	92	1,054,476	1,407,502	5,143,370	
OPERATING EXPENSES						
General Administration	-		-	-	-	
Solid Waste Transfer Department	-		-	1,340,934	1,340,934	
Gas Operating System	-		829,170	-	829,170	
International Bridge	1,469,9	60	-	-	1,469,960	
Depreciation	195,8	31	8,014	118,355	322,200	
Total Operating Expenses	1,665,7	91	837,184	1,459,289	3,962,264	
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	1,015,6	01	217,292	(51,787)	1,181,106	
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	•					
Net Non-Opeating Revenues (Expenses)	-		-	-	-	
Income Before Contributions and Transfers	1,015,6	01	217,292	(51,787)	1,181,106	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers from Other Funds	-		-	-	-	
Transfers to Other Funds	(980,0	00)	-	-	(980,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(980,0	00)	-		(980,000)	
Net Change in Net Position	35,6	01	217,292	(51,787)	201,106	
Net Position at Beginning of Period	2,110,1		(586,131)	73,641	1,597,629	
Prior Perid Adjustment	2,110,1	.,	(300,131)		-	
Net Position at End of Period	\$ 2,145,7	20 3	\$ (368,839)	\$ 21,854	\$ 1,798,735	

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	]	International	Gas
		Bridge	System
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Cash Receipts From Customers	\$	2,654,208	\$ 1,041,278
Cash Payments to Suppliers		(274,509)	(597,608)
Cash Payments to Employees		(573,984)	(246,655)
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Operating Activities		1,805,715	 197,015
Cash Flow From Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Transfers In (Out) from Primary Government		21,750	-
Transfers In (Out) to Primary Government		(960,000)	(174,604)
Payments to City of Roma		(592,381)	-
Payments to Other Governments		-	 
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,530,631)	 (174,604)
Cash Flow From Capital and Related Financing Activities:			
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(26,082)	-
Principal Paid on Long-Term Debt		(200,187)	-
Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt		(8,004)	 -
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(234,273)	 -
Cash Flow From Investing Activities:			
Interest Income Received		7,184	926
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Investing Activities		7,184	926
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		47,995	23,337
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		199,726	28,669
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	247,721	\$ 52,006
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)			
by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income(Loss)	\$	1,613,518	216,100
Depreciation Expenses		195,831	8,015
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities			
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		_	(2,622)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable-Disconnects		_	(2,726)
(Increase) Decrease in Supplies Inventory		-	(80)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses		(1,104)	(4,522)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(2,530)	(21,395)
Increase (Decrease) in Sales Tax Payable		-	(62)
Increase (Decrease) in Customer Meter Deposits			4,307
Total Adjustments		192,197	(19,085)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	1,805,715	\$ 197,015

Transfer	
Station	Totals
-	
\$ 1,397,129	\$ 5,092,615
(1,161,261)	(2,033,378)
(214,634)	(1,035,273)
21,234	2,023,964
21,234	2,023,904
	21.750
-	21,750
-	(1,134,604)
-	(592,381)
(5,392)	(5,392)
(5,392)	(1,710,627)
/# coo	(01 = 10)
(5,680)	(31,762)
-	(200,187)
	(8,004)
(5,680)	(239,953)
	8,110
_	8,110
10,162	81,494
78,138	306,533
\$ 88,300	\$ 388,027
Ψ 00,300	Ψ 300,027
(51,785)	1,777,833
118,355	322,201
(10,375)	(12,997)
(10,0,0)	(2,726)
	(2,720) (80)
	(5,626)
(24.061)	
(34,961)	(58,886)
	(62)
72.010	4,307
73,019	246,131
\$ 21,234	\$ 2,023,964

#### STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

ASSETS	3

Cash	\$ 7,685,480
Investments	299,462
Prepaid Expense (Over/Esc)	107,694
Accounts Receivable	185,278
Due from Other Funds	665,975
Other Assets	235,294
Total Assets	\$ 9,179,183
IABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$ 25,346
Due to Other Funds	1.011.560

LIA

Accounts Payable	\$ 25,346
Due to Other Funds	1,011,560
Due to Other Governments	1,048,955
Funds Held for Others	2,832,835
Other Liabilities	 4,260,486
Total Liabilities	\$ 9,179,183



#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. General Statement

Starr County, Texas (the County) was organized in 1848. It is a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas. A Commissioner's Court composed of four (4) elected Commissioners and one elected County Judge governs the County under the statutes and the Constitution of the State of Texas. The County provides various services to advance the welfare, health, morals, comfort, safety and convenience of the County and its inhabitants.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to County governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The most significant accounting and reporting policies of the County are described in the following notes to the financial statements.

#### **B. Financial Reporting Entity**

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GAAP. The basic-but not the only criterion for including a potential component unit with the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise financial accountability include, but not limited to, the selection of a voting majority of the organization's governing body, the ability to remove appointed members of the organization's governing board at will, the ability to modify or approve the budget of the organization, and the designation of management. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and/or its citizens, or whether the activity is conducted within the geographic boundaries of the government and is generally available to its citizens. A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities.

For financial reporting purposes, Starr County includes all funds and the account group that are controlled by, or dependent on, the County. Control by or dependence on the County was determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by revenues or general obligations of the County to finance any deficits that may occur, or receipt of significant subsidies from the County, and the ability to significantly influence operation. Based upon the application of the above criteria, the following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the government's entity.

#### Excluded from the reporting entity:

Certain significant governmental entities providing services within the County are administered by separate bonds or commissions, are not subject to oversight by the Commissioners' Court, and are responsible for their own fiscal matters. Consequently, financial information for the following entities is not included within the scope of these financial statements.

Starr County Appraisal County Starr County Water Control and Improvement County No.2 Starr County Memorial Hospital County All school counties in Starr County

#### C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately form business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary* 

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)

government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for the governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The general fund is the only major fund and is reported in a separate column in the fund financial statements.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of* accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows including claims and judgements reported in the County's internal service fund (proprietary fund). Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Fees and fines are considered as earned when paid.

Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 120 days of the end of the current fiscal period. However, debt service expenditure as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

Intergovernmental revenues, rents, commissions, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County, which includes delinquent property taxes, licenses, fees and fines. For grants, like the government-wide financial statements, the revenue is recognized when all the eligibility requirements have been met.

The County reports three major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the County's primary operating fund. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Road and Bridge Fund* is used by the County to build, repair, and maintain all the roads and bridges within the County.

The <u>Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principle and interest from governmental resources.

All other governmental funds are combined and reported as nonmajor. Nonmajor funds include Special Revenue funds and Capital Project funds.

Capital Project Funds are used to account, on a project basis, for projects financed by the proceeds from bond issues or other financing sources. The capital funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Proprietary fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income and changes in retained earnings. The County reports the following major proprietary funds:

The <u>International Toll Bridge</u>, Gas System and Landfill, and Soil Waste Transfer Station Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the cost (expense, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily though users charges; or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenue earned, expense incurred, and/or net income, is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – Agency funds are used account for the assets that are held for the benefit of others or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Private sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private sector guidance for their business type activities subject to this same limitation. The County has elected not to follow subsequent private sector guidance. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgets

Budgets are adopted on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund and the Road and Bridge Fund (a special revenue fund).

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not utilized in the governmental funds of Starr County. Expenditures are recognized when services have been performed or goods have been received.

#### **B.** Legal Compliance --Budgets

The County Judge is, by state statute, the Budget Officer of the County and has the responsibility of preparing the County's budget. Under the County's budgeting procedures, each department submits a budget request to the County Judge to assist him and the Commissioners' Court on budgetary matters. The County Judge reviews budget requests, holds informal hearings when needed, and fills in columns in budget preparation forms, setting out his budget recommendations to the Commissioners' Court.

The Commissioners' Court holds a public hearing on the budget and department heads may appear. Before determining the final budget, the Commissioners' Court may increase or decrease the amounts requested by the various departments. Expenditure amounts finally budgeted may not exceed the estimate of budgeted revenues and available fund balance. When

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

#### B. Legal Compliance –Budgets (continued)

the budget has been adopted by the Commissioners' Court, the County Auditor is responsible for monitoring the expenditures of the various departments of the County to prevent expenditures from exceeding budgeted appropriations and for keeping the members of the Commissioners' Court advised of the condition of the various funds and accounts. Level of control is on a line-item basis.

The following individual funds had adopted budgets for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017:

- (a) General Fund
- (b) Road and Bridge Fund
- (c) Debt Service Fund

#### C. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended September 31, 2018, expenditures exceeded the budget in the following line items:

General Fund Function	Amount	
General / Administration	\$	1,627,107

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS

#### A. Cash and Investments

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits. Investments (invested cash) consist of short-term certificates of deposit and are stated at cost. Interest income pertaining to the certificates of deposit is recorded in the fiscal year end on an accrual basis. In accordance with the State of Texas Statutes, county funds not immediately required to pay obligations may be invested in direct debt securities of the United States, fully collateralized security repurchase agreements purchased under a master contractual agreement that specifies the rights and obligations for which the principal and interest are guaranteed by the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Land Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Banks, or Banks for Cooperatives.

#### **B.** Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous, transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet.

#### C. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for service that will benefit periods beyond the end of the fiscal year are recorded as prepaid expense assets in proprietary fund types and as expenditures in the government fund types.

#### **D.** Inventories

Inventories of proprietary fund types are valued and recorded at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS (CONTINUED)

#### E. Compensated Absences

Vacation and sick leave benefits are accrued by County employees according to guidelines established in the County's personnel policies. Said policies allow for the accumulation of sick leave of 12 days per year, but do not provide for payment of sick leave accruals (i.e., sick leave not taken in any given year is lost and cannot by carried over to the next year). Accordingly, since such accumulated amounts are non-vesting unused sick leave at September 30, 2018 has not been accrued in the accompanying financial statements. The County's policy for vacation leave allows for 10 working days of vacation after an employee has worked for the County for 6 months.

Vacation leave does not accumulate if not used within the year (i.e., vacation leave taken cannot be carried over the following year). However, any unused leave is paid to an employee upon separation from service. No accruals of vacation leave have been provided for in the accompanying financial statements, as these amounts are considered immaterial.

The County has essentially no provision for compensatory ("comp") time off nor is any employee typically allowed to work more than 40hrs per week except Sheriff Department deputies.

#### F. Interfund Transactions

Quasi-external transactions are accounted for as revenues or expenditures. Transactions that constitute reimbursement to a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions, except quasi-external transactions and reimbursements, are reported as transfers. Nonrecurring or non-routine permanent transfers of equity are reported as residual equity transfers. All other interfund transfers are reported as operating transfers.

#### **G. Restricted Assets**

Enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for repayment, are classified as non-current assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements and equipment, are reported in the government wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimate useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized. Property, plant and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	Life in Years
Buildings	50
Improvements	20
Furniture & Equipment	10
Automotive	8
Computer Equipment	5

GASB Statement No. 34 requires the County to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets. Infrastructure assets include roads, bridges, underground pipe (other than related to utilities), traffic signals, etc. These infrastructure assets are likely to be the largest asset class of the County. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements. The retroactive reporting of infrastructure is subject to an extended implementation period and is first

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS (CONTINUED)

#### H. Capital Assets (continued)

required for the fiscal year ending in 2007. The County has implemented the general and retroactive provisions of GASB Statement No. 34 in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.

#### I. Fund Equity

Contributed capital is recorded in proprietary funds that have received capital grants from specific grantor agencies. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use.

#### J. Fund Balance Classifications

The County uses the following criteria when classifying fund balances amounts:

Nonspendable – amounts not in spendable from or that are legally or contractually earmarked for a specific use. Examples include inventories and endowment principal.

Restricted – amounts that have been legally separated for a specific purpose by law or external funding source. Examples include grants, capital acquisitions, and long-term debt.

Committed – amounts that require Commission action to be used for a specific purpose. Examples include capital expenditures, self-insurance, and campus activity funds. Formal action to commit funds must occur prior to fiscal year end and can only be modified or removed by the same action.

Assigned – amounts that do not require Commission approval but are intended to be used for a specific purpose, as determined by the Superintendent or his designee. These amounts do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Unassigned – residual amount in the general fund that is available to finance operating expenditures. In other funds, this classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from over-spending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned, as applicable.

#### K. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the term of the related debt. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financial sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### L. Bond Discounts and Bond Issuance Costs

In governmental fund types, bond discounts and bond issuance costs are recognized in the current period when the bonds are issued. Bond discounts and bond issuance costs for proprietary fund types are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Unamortized bond discounts are shown on the balance sheet as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable whereas unamortized bond issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges (assets).

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS (CONTINUED)

#### M. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 4. AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS

The County is authorized to invest in obligations and instruments as defined in the Public Funds Investment Act (Sec. 2256.001 Texas Government Code). Such investments include (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies, (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies, (3) obligations of political subdivisions rated not less than A by a national investment rating firm, (4) certificates of deposit, and (5) other instruments and obligations authorized by statute.

#### NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

At September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$15,762,302 and total bank balances equaled \$13,876,702. Bank balances of \$250,000 are covered by federal depository insurance and the remaining amounts were covered by collateral pledged in the County's name.

The fair values of investments at September 30, 2018 are summarized as follows:

	Rate	<u>Maturity</u>	Fair Value
Special Revenue			
CD #5382	0.25%	1/13/2019	\$ 402,909
CD #5383	0.25%	1/13/2019	402,909
CD #5384	0.25%	1/13/2019	402,909
CD #5385	0.25%	1/13/2019	402,909
			1,611,636
Debt Service			
CD #3833	0.25%	2/2/2019	120,671
CD #4898	0.25%	2/12/2019	638,567
CD #2913	0.25%	4/1/2019	383,312
			1,142,550
Enterprise Funds			
CD #0511	0.25%	1/13/2019	105,583
			105,583
Trust and Agency Funds			
CD #4643	0.25%	1/5/2019	3,004
CD #4637	0.25%	1/5/2019	2,762
CD #4644	0.25%	1/5/2019	120,790
CD #4641	0.25%	1/5/2019	3,957
CD #4642	0.25%	1/5/2019	15,346
CD #4636	0.25%	1/5/2019	8,229
			154,088
Total CD's			\$ 3,013,857

GASB Statement No. 40 requires a determination as to whether the County was exposed to the following specific investment risks at year end and if so, the reporting of certain related disclosures. The County has the following risks related to deposits and investments:

*Interest Rate Risk* – In accordance with state law, the County does not purchase any investments with maturities greater than 10 years.

*Credit Risk* – In accordance with state law, investments in mutual funds and investment pools must be rated at least AAA, and investments in obligations from other states, municipalities, counties, etc. must be rated at least A. All U.S. Government Securities and Tex Pool investments of the County are rated AAA.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Concentration of Credit Risk – The County does not place a limit on the amount the County may invest in any one issuer. More than 5% of the County's investments are in Lone Star National Bank (100%), exclusively in Certificates of Deposit.

During the year ended September 30, 2018, the County realized no gain or loss from the sale of investments. The calculation of realized gains is independent of the calculation of the net increase in fair value of investments. Realized gains and losses on investment that have been held in more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year may have been recognized as an increase or decrease in the fair value of investments reported in the prior year.

#### **NOTE 6. PROPERTY TAXES**

Ad valorem taxes attach an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. The taxes are levied each October 1, based on the assessed value listed as of the date the enforceable lien attaches. Appraised values are established by the Starr County Appraisal County, assessed at 100% of appraised value and certified by the Appraisal Review Board. The Starr County Tax Assessor/Collector bills and collects taxes for the County. The 2018 fiscal year tax rate was .5258 per \$100 for the general fund, .0100 per \$100 for the debt service fund, .2326 per \$100 for the FM and Lateral Road tax, and .0100 per \$100 for the Drainage County, for a total of .7784 per \$100 assessed valuation.

The County's taxes on real property are a lien against such property until paid. The County may foreclose on real property upon which it has a lien for unpaid taxes. The exception is homestead property belonging to persons 65 years of age or older.

While the County makes an effort to collect delinquent taxes through foreclosure proceedings, delinquent taxes on property not otherwise collected are generally paid when there is a sale or transfer of the title of the property not otherwise collected are generally paid when there is a sale or transfer of the title of the property.

Any liens and subsequent suits against the taxpayer for payment of delinquent personal property taxes are barred unless instituted within four years from the time such taxes become delinquent. Unlike real property, the sale or transfer of most personal property does not require any evidence that taxes thereon are paid.

Taxes are due October 1. Taxes become delinquent on February 1, of the following year, at which time penalty and interest charges are applicable. Property tax revenues are recorded as revenues when they become measurable and attainable. At September 30, property tax receivables are fully deferred.

#### NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following schedule summarized the changes in long-term debt and pension liability as of September 30, 2018.

The following is a summary of Long-Term Debt and Revenue Bonds payable as of September 30, 2018 recorded under governmental activities and business-type activities.

<b>Governmental Activities</b>	Original	Final	Interest	Original		Outstanding
Description	Issue	Maturity	Rate %	Issue		Balance 9/30/18
Tax Notes Series - 2014A	9/2/2014	9/14/2022	3.75% - 5.25%		500,000	236,184
Certificates of Obligation, Series - 2004	9/15/2004	8/15/2019	4.00% - 4.125%		2,025,000	525,000
Operational Expense Note - 2017	7/31/2017	9/29/2017	4.75%		1,500,000	-
Operational Expense Note - 2017	8/30/2017	9/29/2017	5.75%		480,000	-
Operational Expense Note - 2018	10/18/2017	121 Day	5.50%		-	-
Purchase of Equipment Note - 2017	6/21/2017	10/25/2025	3.35%		683,409	683,409
				\$	5,188,409	\$ 1,444,593
Business-Type Activities	Original	Final	Interest		Original	Outstanding
Description	Issue	Maturity	Rate %		Issue	Balance 9/30/18
Capital Lease Revenue Market System Loan	12/22/2014	12/22/2018	5%	\$	629,579	\$ 51,626
Note Payable, Series-2011	1/24/2011	2/6/2017	4.25%		799,833	-
				\$	1,429,412	\$ 51,626

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities Description	Outstanding Issued Balance 10/01/17 Current		Retired Current		Outstanding Balance 9/30/18		Amounts Due Within One year	
Tax Notes Series - 2014A	\$	303,471	\$ -	\$ 67,287	\$	236,184	\$	68,614
Certificates of Obligation, Series - 2004		1,045,000	-	520,000		525,000		520,000
Operational Expense Note - 2017		1,500,000	-	1,500,000		-		-
Operational Expense Note - 2017		480,000	-	480,000		-		-
Operational Expense Note - 2018		-	2,500,000	2,500,000		-		-
Purchase of Equipment Note - 2017		683,409	-	-		683,409		78,847
Total Governmental-Type Activities								
Long Term Liabilities	\$	4,011,880	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 5,067,287	\$	1,444,593	\$	667,461
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	Out	standing	Issued	Retired	Outstanding		Ar	nounts Due
Description	Balan	ce 10/01/17	Current	Current	Ва	alance 9/30/2018	Wit	hin One year
Capital Lease Revenue Market System Loan	\$	251,814	\$ -	\$ 200,188	\$	51,626	\$	51,626
Total Business-Type Activities								
Long Term Liabilities	\$	251,814	\$ -	\$ 200,188	\$	51,626	\$	51,626

The annual requirements to repay the governmental activities outstanding debt, as of September 30, 2018, are as follows:

Year Ended					
September 30,	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 667,461	\$	54,906	\$	722,367
2020	153,750		26,960		180,710
2021	160,321		20,389		180,710
2022	173,824		13,524		187,348
2023	93,269		6,430		99,699
2024-2026	 195,968		12,861		208,829
Total	\$ 1,444,593	\$	135,070	\$	1,579,663

The annual requirements to repay business-type activities outstanding debt, as of September 30, 2018, are as follows:

Year Ended							
September 30.	<u>P</u>	rincipal	In	terest_	<u>Total</u>		
2019	\$	51,626	\$	431	\$	52,057	
Total	\$	51,626	\$	431	\$	52,057	

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the County for the year ended September 30, 2018, under governmental activities was as follows:

(Restated) Beginning Balance							
Government activities:		9/20/2017	Increases	Decreases	9/30/2018		
Capital Assets not being depreciated							
Land	\$	1,278,680 \$	158,200 \$	- \$	1,436,880		
Infrastructure		59,733,297	48,364	-	59,781,661		
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		61,011,977	206,564	-	61,218,541		
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Buildings and Improvements		17,869,474	136,967	-	18,006,441		
Furniture and Fixtures		12,466,804	510,692	161,138	12,816,358		
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		30,336,278	647,659	161,138	30,822,799		
Less: Accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings and Improvements		(8,638,794)	(361,568)	-	(9,000,362)		
Furniture and Fixtures		(8,363,839)	(861,210)	(149,964)	(9,075,085)		
Total Accumulated depreciation		(17,002,633)	(1,222,778)	(149,964)	(18,075,447)		
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		13,333,645	(575,119)	11,174	12,747,352		
Governmental activities Capital Assets, net	\$	74,345,622 \$	(368,555) \$	11,174 \$	73,965,893		

Depreciation expense for year ended September 30, 2018 was charged to function/programs of the County as follows:

General administration	\$ 230,761
Judicial	99,952
Legal	88,113
Financial administration	45,867
Public facilities	21,329
Public safety	424,876
Health and welfare	53,740
Conservation agriculture	7,646
Highways & Streets	 250,494
Totals	\$ 1,222,778

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 10. CAPITAL ASSETS OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Capital assets of Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Funds) at September 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

	International		Gas					
	Te	oll Bridge	System		Transfer Station		Total	
Land	\$	1,396,530	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$	1,406,530
Landfill Closure costs		-		-		21,000		21,000
Capital Lease		853,503		-		-		853,503
Buildings and Improvements		5,365,178		20,390		384,190		5,769,758
Gas Distribution System		-		634,930		-		634,930
Vehicles		-		20,026		-		20,026
Machinery, Furniture and Equipment		843,537		113,625		1,675,237		2,632,399
Total at Historic cost		8,458,748		798,971		2,080,427		11,338,146
Less:								
Accumulated depreciation		(5,222,380)		(719,149)		(886,302)		(6,827,831)
Capital Assets, net of								
Accumulated depreciation	\$	3,236,368	\$	79,822	\$	1,194,125	\$	4,510,315

#### NOTE 11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The County is a party to various litigations under which it may be required to pay certain monies upon decision of the courts. The County's Attorneys report various possible contingent liabilities based on the amount of damages alleged in various cases. However, it is the opinion of the County's Attorney that the County's liability in these cases that are not covered by liability insurance will be a far lesser amount than that demanded. In the opinion of the County's management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, no provisions or losses have been recorded.

### NOTE 12. BUDGET RESULTS RECONCILED TO RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The budgetary process is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis). The results of operations as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, Budget and Actual, are in accordance with budgetary process to provide a meaningful comparison with the budget.

The major differences between the budgetary basis "actual" and the GAAP basis are as follows:

- **A.** Basis differences revenues and expenditures are budgeted on a cash basis while accounts shown in the combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance All governmental fund types are presented under the modified accrual basis of accounting.
- **B.** Entity difference budgets were not legally adopted for capital projects fund and the federal and state grants. As previously stated in Note 1 part D to the combined financial statements, the federal and state grants have already been excluded from the budgetary and actual figures shown on the

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances under Special Revenue Funds. Consequently, the amounts shown on said statement represent those of the Road and Bridge Fund only.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Federal and State Funds**

The County has received federal and state funds as grants and other financial assistance. These funds must be spent only as allowed by the grant and other federal or state requirements. Also, the County must follow various laws and regulations when they receive these funds. If the County does not abide by these laws and regulations or does not spend the monies, as allowed under the grant agreements, the County may be required to return the grant monies, or a portion thereof, to the granting agencies. The contingent liability, if any, that may be due to the federal and state agencies, cannot be readily determined.

#### NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances, at September 30, 2018, consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

	]	Due from	Due to		
	Ot	her Funds	Other Funds		
General Fund:	_				
Special Revenue Funds	\$	2,018,827	\$	140,171	
Debt Service Fund		-		34,219	
Enterprise Funds		1,608,555		-	
Trust and Agency Funds		683,632		138,512	
Total General Fund		4,311,014		312,902	
Special Revenue Funds:					
General Fund		140,304		2,018,959	
Special Revenue Funds		18,855		18,855	
Debt Service Fund		81,668		8,623	
Trust and Agency Funds		233,599		397,993	
Total Special Revenue Funds		474,426		2,444,430	
Debt Service Fund:					
General Fund		34,219		-	
Special Revenue Funds		8,623		81,668	
Debt Service Fund		362,298		362,298	
Trust and Agency Funds		5,564		45	
Total Debt Service Fund		410,704		444,011	
Capital Projects Fund:					
Enterprise Funds		291,921			
Total Capital Project Fund		291,921		-	
Enterprise Funds:					
General Fund		-		1,608,555	
Capital Projects Fund		-		291,921	
Total Enterprise Funds		-		1,900,476	
Trust and Agency Funds:					
General Fund		138,512		683,632	
Special Revenue Funds		397,993		233,600	
Debt Service Fund		45		5,564	
Trust and Agency Funds		112,197		112,197	
Total Trust and Agency Fund		648,747		1,034,993	
Totals	\$	6,136,812	\$	6,136,812	

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

Balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that 1) Interfund goods and services are provided and/or reimbursement expenditures occur, 2) payments between funds are made. Balances also result from interfund payroll transactions and end of year reclassifications made between funds.

#### **NOTE 15. RISK MANAGEMENT**

Starr County is exposed to various risks of loss relating to general liability, the accidental risk of loss of real and personal property, damage to County assets, errors and omissions, and personal risks which relate to workers' compensation. The County implements a number of risk strategies, such as purchasing commercial insurance and self-insurance with specific and full self-insurance to manage those listed risks. Amounts of coverage for these types of risk have not been subjected to a significant reduction in the current year.

#### NOTE 16. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In year 2018, the Starr County adopted five new statements of financial accounting standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board:

- Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations
- Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities
- Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017
- Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues
- Statement No. 87, Leases
- a. Statement No. 83 addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement.

This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. This Statement requires that recognition occur when the liability is both incurred and reasonably estimable. The determination of when the liability is both incurred and reasonably estimable. The determination of when the liability is incurred should be based on the occurrence of external laws, regulations, contracts, or court judgments, together with the occurrence of an internal event that obligates a government to perform asset retirement activities. Laws and regulations may require governments to take specific actions to retire certain tangible capital assets at the end of the useful lives of those capital assets, such as decommissioning nuclear reactors and dismantling and removing sewage treatment plants. Other obligations to retire tangible capital assets may arise from contracts or court judgments. Internal obligating events include the occurrence of contamination, placing into operation a tangible capital asset that is required to be retired, abandoning a tangible capital asset before it is placed into operation, or acquiring a tangible capital asset that has an existing ARO.

This Statement also requires disclosure of information about the nature of a government's AROs, the methods and assumptions used for the estimates of the liabilities, and the estimated remaining useful life of the associated tangible capital assets. If an ARO (or portions thereof) has been incurred by a government but is not yet recognized because it is not reasonably estimable, the government is required to disclose that fact and the reasons therefor. This Statement requires similar disclosures for a government's minority shares of ARO.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

The adoption of Statement No. 83 has no impact on the County's financial statements.

b. Statement No. 84 objective is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 16. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS (CONTINUED)

This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. Custodial funds generally should report fiduciary activities that are not held in a trust or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria.

This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Events that compel a government to disburse fiduciary resources occur when a demand for the resources has been made or when no further action, approval, or condition is required to be taken or met by the beneficiary to release the assets.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

The adoption of Statement No. 73 has no impact on the County's financial statements.

c. Statement No. 85 addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pension and other postemployment benefits (pension and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]).

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

The adoption of Statement No. 85 has no impact on the County's financial statements.

d. Statement No. 86 objective is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources-resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt-are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. Governments that defease debt using only existing resources should provide a general description of the transaction in the notes to financial statements in the period of the defeasance. In all periods following an in-substance defeasance of debt using only existing resources, the amount of that debt that remains outstanding at period-end should be disclosed.

For governments that extinguish debt, whether through a legal extinguishment or through an in-substance defeasance, this Statement requires that any remaining prepaid insurance related to the extinguished debt be included in the net carrying amount of that debt for the purpose of calculating the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the debt.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

The adoption of Statement No. 86 has no impact on the County's financial statements.

e. Statement No. 87 objective is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

The requirements of this Statements are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

The adoption of Statement No. 87 has no impact on the County's financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 17. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

#### A. Plan Description

The County provides pension, disability, and death benefits for all of its full-time employees through a nontraditional defined benefit pension plan in the statewide Texas County and County Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of 624 cash balance-like defined benefit pension plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues a comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) on a calendar year basis. The CAFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, Texas 78768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the County, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS. Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 8 or more years of service or with 20 years regardless of age or when the sum of their age and years equals 75 or more. Members are vested after 8 years of service but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer–financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the County conditioned by the actuarial constraints imposed by the TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the employer's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death, or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions and the employer-financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

#### B. Employees covered by benefit terms

At December 31, 2017 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	1,322
Active employees	478
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	672
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	172

#### C. Contributions

The employer has elected the annually determined contribution rate (Variable-Rate) plan provisions of the TCDRS Act. The plan is funded by monthly contributions from both employee members and the employer based on the covered payroll of employee members. Under the TCDRS Act, the contribution rate of the employer is actuarially determined annually.

Employees for the County were required to contribute 5% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contributions rates for the County was 7.75% in the calendar year 2017. The County's contributions to TCDRS for the year ended December 31, 2017, were \$1,157,528 and were equal to the required contributions.

#### D. Net Pension Liability

The County's Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2017, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 17. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### E. Actuarial assumptions

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date: December 31, 2017

Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Normal Asset Valuation Method 5 year smoothed market

Real rate of return5%Inflation3%Long-term investment return8%Salary Increases4.90%

Retirement Age The average age at service retirement for

recent retirees is 61.

Benefit changes during the year No changes in plan provisions

Actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The experience study in TCDRS was for the period January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2012, except where required to be different by GASB 68. TCDRS' actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed and revised as deemed necessary to reflect best estimates of future experience. Every four years, the TCDRS consulting acturary conducts an investigation of experience, TCDRS assumptions are compared to plan experience and future expectations, and changes to the assumptions are recommended as needed.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 8.10%. The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the TCDRS Board of Trustees. Plan assets are managed on a total retur basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation as well as the production of income, in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TCDRS.

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS assets is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information shown below are provided by TCDRS' investment consultant, Cliffwater LLC. The numbers shown are based on January 2018 information for a 7-10 year time horizon. The valuation assumption for long-term expected return is re-assessed at a minimum of every four years, and is set based on a 30-year time horizon; the most recent analysis was performed in 2013. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 17. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### E. Actuarial assumptions (continued)

Asset Class	Benchmark	Target Allocation (1)	Geometric Real Rate
US Equities	Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index	11.50%	4.55%
Private Equity	Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity & Venture Capital Index(3)	16.00%	7.55%
Global Equities	MSCI World (net) Index	1.50%	4.85%
International Equities - Developed	MSCI World Ex USA (net)	11.00%	4.55%
International Equities - Emerging	MSCI World Ex USA (net)	8.00%	5.55%
Investment - Grade Bonds	Blomberg Barclays Aggregated Bond Index	3.00%	0.75%
Strategic Credit	FTSE High-Yield Cash Pay Capped Index	8.00%	4.12%
Direct Lending	S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index	10.00%	8.06%
Distressed Debt	Cambridge Associates Distressed Security Index (4)	2.00%	6.30%
REIT Equities	67% FTSE NAREIT Equity REITs Index+ 33% FRSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Real Estate Index	2.00%	4.05%
Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs)	Alerian MLP Index	3.00%	6.00%
Private Real Estate Partnerships	Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index (5)	6.00%	6.25%
Hedge Funds	Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI) Fund of Funds Composite Index	18.00%	4.10%
(1)Target asset allocation adopted at the Apr (2)Geometic real rate of return equal the exper (3)Includes vintage years 2006-present of Qu (4)Includes vintage years 2005-present of Qu	cted return minus the assumed inflation rate of 1.95%, per Cliffwater's 20 arter Pooled Horizon IRRs.	018	

#### F. Discount Rate

The discount rate is the single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following:

- 1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments.
- 2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not included in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.

Therefore, if plan investments in a given future year are greater than projected benefit payments in that year and are invested such that they are expected to earn the long-term rate of return, the discount rate applied to projected benefit payments in that year should be the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments. If future years exist where this is not the case, then an index rate reflecting the yield on a 20-year, tax-exempt municipal bond should be used to discount the projected benefit payments for those years.

#### G. Depletion of Plan Assets/GASB Discount Rate

(5)Includes vintage years 2007-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

The determination of a future date when plan investments are not sufficient to pay projected benefit payments is often referred to as a depletion date projection. A depletion date projection compares projections of the pension plan's fiduciary net position to projected benefit payments and aims to determine a future date, if one exists, when the fiduciary net position is projected to be less than projected benefit payments. If an evaluation of the sufficiency of the projected fiduciary net position compared to projected benefit payments can be made with sufficient reliability without performing a depletion date projection, alternative methods to determine sufficiency may be applied.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 17. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### G. Depletion of Plan Assets/GASB Discount Rate (continued)

In order to determine the discount rate to be used by the employer we have used an alternative method to determine the sufficiency of the fiduciary net position in all future years. Our alternative method reflects the funding requirements under the employer's funding policy and the legal requirements under the TCDRS Act.

- 1. TCDRS has a funding policy where the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) shall be amortized as a level percent of pay over 20-year closed layered periods.
- 2. Under the TCDRS Act, the employer is legally required to make the contribution specified in the funding policy.
- 3. The employer's assets are projected to exceed its accrued liabilities in 20 years or less. When this point is reached, the employer is still required to contribute at least the normal cost.
- 4. Any increased cost due to the adoption of a COLA is required to be funded over a period of 15 years, if applicable.

Based on the above, the projected fiduciary net position is determined to be sufficient compared to projected benefit payments. Based on the expected level of cash flows and investment returns to the system, the fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is projected to increase from its current level in future years.

Since the projected fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay projected benefit payments in all future years, the discount rate for purposes of calculating the total pension liability and net pension liability of the employer is equal to the long-term assumed rate of return on investments. This long-term assumed rate of return should be net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses for GASB 68 purposes. Therefore, we have used a discount rate of 8.10%. This rate reflects the long-term assumed rate of return on assets for funding purposes of 8.00%, net of all expenses, increased by 0.10% to be gross of administrative expenses.

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the valuation date, calculated based on the discount rate and actuarial assumptions below.

	To	Total Pension		Plan Fiduciary		et Pension
Balance as of December 31, 2016	\$	38,650,865	\$	33,657,715	\$	4,993,150
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		1,477,749		-		1,477,749
Interest on total pension liability		3,180,024		-		3,180,024
Effect of plan changes		-		-		-
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses		(710,938)		-		(710,938)
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs		140,444		-		140,444
Refund of contributions		(355,329)		(355,329)		-
Benefit payments		(1,417,290)		(1,417,290)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(25,738)		25,738
Member contributions		-		767,072		(767,072)
Net investment income		-		4,915,296		(4,915,296)
Employer contributions		-		1,157,528		(1,157,528)
Other				1,794		(1,794)
Balance at December 31, 2017	\$	40,965,525	\$	38,701,048	\$	2,264,477

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 17. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### H. Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the net pension liability of the county/county calculated using the discount rate of 8.10%, as well as what the Starr County net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (7.10%) or 1 percentage point higher (9.10%) than the current rate.

	19	6 Decrease	se Current Discount			% Increase			
		7.10%	.10% 8.10%		8.10%			9.10%	
Total pension liability	\$	46,598,238	\$	40,965,526	\$	36,278,060			
Fiduciary net position		38,701,049		38,701,049		38,701,049			
Net pension liability/(asset)	\$	7,897,189	\$	2,264,477	\$	(2,422,989)			

### I. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of December 31, 2017, the deferred inflows and outflows of resources are as follows:

	 Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Deferred utflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions	\$ 2,093,250	\$	1,387,737 178,410
Net difference between projected and actual earnings Contributions made subsequent to the measurment date	359,413 -		- 805,257
Total	\$ 2,452,663	\$	2,371,404

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, excluding contributions made subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Year ended December 31:

2018	\$ (59,997)
2019	502
2020	(390,235)
2021	(436,787)
2022	-
Thereafter	-

#### **NOTE 18. CONTINGENCIES**

The County is a party to various litigations under which it may be required to pay certain monies upon decision of the courts. The County's attorney reports various possible contingent liabilities based on the amount of damages alleged in various cases. However, it is the opinion of the County's attorney that these cases are covered by liability insurances. In the opinion of the County's management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, no provisions or losses have been recorded.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 19. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC 825-10) require disclosure of the fair value information about financial instruments, whether or not recognized in the balance sheet. In case where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Starr County, Texas categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.
- Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs.
- Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

In the regard, the derived fair value estimates cannot be sustained by comparison to independent markets and, cases could not be realized in immediate settlement of the instruments. Certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments are excluded from these disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of Starr County, Texas.

The following methods and assumptions were used by Starr County, Texas in estimating its fair value disclosure for financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents is the fair value.

*Time deposits*: Fair values of certificates of deposit are at cost plus accrued interest.

Accounts Receivable - The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

Payable and Accruals: The carrying amounts approximate fair value because of the short maturity period.

	Carrying	Fair
Financial Assets:	Amount	 Value
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,712,053	\$ 5,712,053
Investment	2,859,769	2,859,769
Account Receivable	14,755,501	14,755,501
Other Assets	704,852	704,852
Financial Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Other Liabilities	\$ 794,002 364,525 61,830	\$ 794,002 364,525 61,830

#### NOTE 20. DEFICIT FUND EQUITY

As of September 30, 2018, the Road and Bridge Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$1,266,174.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### NOTE 21. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Prior period adjustments as of September 30, 2018 consist of the following:

Ford Lord		Governmental		
Fund Level		Funds		
Special Revenue Fund				
To correct prior year balances	\$	(4,332)		
Total Special Revenue Fund		(4,332)		
	Gov	ernmental		
Government Wide Level	A	ctivities		
To correct prior year Capital Assets	\$	73,230		
To correct prior year Special Revenue Fund		(4,332)		
Total Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	\$	68,898		

#### NOTE 22. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

For the purposes of reporting subsequent events, management has considered events occurring up to January 13, 2020 the date of the report was available to be issued. No subsequent events were noted.



# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance Favorable	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)	
REVENUES	<b>4.</b> 0. <b>552</b> 000	<b>A.</b> 0.110.510	<b>4.</b> 0.020.242	φ (252.205)	
Current Ad-valorem	\$ 8,773,000	\$ 9,110,648	\$ 8,838,343	\$ (272,305)	
Delinquent Ad-valorem	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,836,231	136,231	
Late Rendition Payment	-	-	28,729	28,729	
Alcoholic Beverage Licenses	12,000	12,000	13,320	1,320	
Subdivision Fees	20,000	20,000	19,596	(404)	
Federal Payment in Lieu of Taxes	-	-	47,510	47,510	
Wind Farm Payment in Lieu of Taxes	-	-	250,000	250,000	
Rio Bravo Wind Tax Abatement	=	80,000	80,000	-	
State Jury Fund Reimbursements	18,000	18,000	15,674	(2,326)	
HDM Grant-U.S. Dept. of Agriculture	15,000	15,000	29,065	14,065	
Nutrition Program Grant	240,000	240,000	282,911	42,911	
Lease payment Nutrition Center Pct #4	-	11,000	11,000	-	
Child Support Court Cost-Attorney General	-	-	23,501	23,501	
TX Indigent Defense Formula Grant	43,000	43,000	39,712	(3,288)	
911 Services Grant	44,000	44,000	39,416	(4,584)	
Fees of Office	2,260,000	2,298,000	2,407,049	109,049	
Detention Center	1,662,200	2,021,026	2,755,012	733,986	
Detention Center-Cities	6,000	6,000	10,950	4,950	
Detention Center-Juvenile	5,000	5,000	10,530	5,530	
Rents-El Cenizo ADC & CASCST	-	-	7,200	7,200	
Library Fines	-	-	2,263	2,263	
Rentals	1,000	1,000	1,725	725	
State Salary Supplement	120,000	120,000	155,866	35,866	
State Offender Transport Reimbursement	6,000	6,000	· -	(6,000)	
Settlement Agreement		265,302	278,691	13,389	
Food Permit Inspection	10,000	10,000	10,275	275	
Building / Utility Permits	50,000	50,000	147,377	97,377	
Interest	-	<del>-</del>	71,260	71,260	
Donations	10,000	19,743	9,743	(10,000)	
Sale of Cemetery Plots	1,000	1,000		(1,000)	
Roma County Cemetery Revenue	-,,,,,	-,	62,000	62,000	
Miscellaneous-Sheriff	100	29,703	29,603	(100)	
Miscellaneous-Auction	1,000	1,065	70	(995)	
Miscellaneous-Los Olmos Watershed	1,000	187,000	187,000	(5)5)	
Miscellaneous	26,000	26,741	35,172	8,431	
Right of Way Sale - TxDOT	20,000	20,741	891	891	
Tow Truck Registration Fees	3,000	3,000	3,195	195	
Elderly Transportation	3,000	3,000	3,836	836	
Election expense reimbursements	3,000	36,187	36,187	650	
<u>-</u>	-			-	
Reimbursements - Starr Co Democratic Party	40,000	22,536 40,000	22,536	(22.006)	
Dept. of Family & Protective Svc - Co. Attorney	40,000	40,000	16,904	(23,096)	
Total Revenues	\$ 15,069,300	\$ 16,445,951	\$ 17,820,343	\$ 1,374,392	

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance Favorable	
	C	riginal	Final	 Actual	(Unfa	avorable)
EXPENDITURES						
General Administration:						
County Judge:						
Salary of Official	\$	74,918	\$ 74,918	\$ 74,919	\$	(1)
Supplemental Salary of Official		25,200	25,200	25,200		-
Salary of Administrative Assistant		42,992	44,615	44,615		-
Salary of Secretary		33,558	33,558	33,558		-
Salary of Public Information Director		-	22,764	22,764		-
Salary of Clerk		28,452	38,017	37,017		1,000
Salary of Courthouse Security		-	-	2,255		(2,255)
Salary of Veteran's Service Clerk		-	-	336		(336)
Salary of Automation Coordinator		78,096	60,144	60,144		=
Salary of Annex Receptionist		46,100	44,100	42,614		1,486
Payroll Taxes		25,193	25,193	25,326		(133)
Employee Retirement		24,863	24,863	24,450		413
Office Supplies		6,000	6,000	3,873		2,127
Auto Expense		-	12,000	5,703		6,297
Telephone		12,000	12,000	9,087		2,913
Travel and Seminar		4,000	2,500	333		2,167
Bonds and Insurance		400	400	300		100
Dues and Subscriptions		400	400	200		200
Capital Outlay-Equipment		5,500	3,000	-		3,000
Miscellaneous		-	6,040	1,997		4,043
Contingencies		5,000	4,000	1,680		2,320
Total County Judge	-	412,672	 439,712	416,371		23,341
County Clerk						
Salary of Official		54,362	54,362	54,362		-
Salary of Chief Deputy Clerk		29,182	29,182	29,182		-
Salaries of Deputies		76,000	76,000	82,900		(6,900)
Payroll Taxes		12,205	12,205	11,687		518
Employee Retirement		12,046	12,046	12,559		(513)
Office Supplies		7,000	6,776	4,444		2,332
Telephone		50	50	-		50
Travel and Seminars		1,250	1,474	1,474		-
Binding Expense		4,000	4,000	3,763		237
Bonds and Insurance		700	 700	 530		170
Total County Clerk		196,795	196,795	200,901		(4,106)
Personnel Department:						
Salary of Supervisor		35,000	35,000	35,000		_
Salary of Secretary/Manager (P/R)		30,120	30,120	29,120		1,000
Salary of Benefits Clerk		22,100	22,100	22,100		-

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	l <b>Am</b> o	ounts				ariance vorable
	C	Original		Final		Actual	(Unf	avorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)								
General Administration: (continued)								
Personnel Department: (continued)								
Salary of Office Clerk (P/R)	\$	24,350	\$	24,350	\$	24,350	\$	_
Payroll taxes	-	8,535	7	8,535	7	8,030	7	505
Employee retirement		8,424		8,424		8,343		81
Office supplies		2,500		2,500		2,426		74
Travel and seminars		2,000		2,000		523		1,477
Rental-copier		300		300		_		300
Capital outlay		250		250		_		250
Total Personnel Department		133,579		133,579		129,892		3,687
Planning Department:								
Salary of subdivision regulation inspector		32,000		32,000		32,000		-
Salary of food inspector		28,000		49,000		46,886		2,114
Salary of code enforcer		35,131		35,131		33,000		2,131
Payroll Taxes		7,278		7,278		8,164		(886)
Employee Retirement		7,182		7,182		8,323		(1,141)
Auto Expense		3,000		3,000		2,733		267
Office Supplies		2,000		2,000		1,171		829
Telephone Stipend		3,000		3,000		-		3,000
Travel and Seminars		2,000		2,000		1,968		32
Dues & Subscriptions		100		100				100
Total Planning Department		119,691		140,691		134,245		6,446
Elections Administrator:								
Salary of Official		35,000		35,000		4,039		30,961
Salary of Clerks		43,000		43,000		81,807		(38,807)
Payroll Taxes		5,967		5,967		12,992		(7,025)
Employee Retirement		5,889		5,889		6,291		(402)
Office Supplies		6,550		4,570		3,498		1,072
Telephone		2,000		2,000		1,940		60
Travel and Seminars		1,500		2,980		2,925		55
Public Notices		50		50		-		50
Bonds and Insurance		500		500		50		450

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	 Budgeted	unts		Variance Favorable		
	 Original		Final	Actual	(Un	favorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)						
General Administration: (continued)						
Elections Administrator: (continued)						
Election Expense	\$ 60,000	\$	120,722	\$ 114,053	\$	6,669
Election Expense (STC)	-		35,000	36,368		(1,368)
Miscellaneous	-		500	387		113
Capital Outlay	 -			-		
Total Elections Administrator	 160,456		256,178	 264,350		(8,172)
General Fund County Wide:						
Salary-Visiting Judges	7,100		7,100	3,594		3,506
Salary-Election Workers	_		-	1,386		(1,386)
Payroll Taxes	_		-	381		(381)
Group Insurance	1,450,000		1,492,956	1,297,708		195,248
Retirement	-		-	-		-
Workers Compensation	135,000		135,000	92,432		42,568
Postage	110,000		101,000	97,113		3,887
Legal Fees and Settlements	150,000		206,800	154,944		51,856
Audit Services	50,000		50,000	-		50,000
Payroll Report Processing	5,000		5,000	723		4,277
Appraisal District Fees	500,000		429,000	428,641		359
Contractual Services	50,000		87,500	55,294		32,206
Drug Testing Fees	8,000		2,000	1,980		20
Autopsies	30,000		35,000	34,916		84
Bidding and Notices	10,000		14,000	10,992		3,008
Rental-Copier	30,000		30,400	30,501		(101)
Computer Payments	20,000		16,600	15,246		1,354
Insurance	180,000		180,000	178,811		1,189
Texas Workforce Commission	65,000		74,500	65,387		9,113
Texas Department of Human Services	5,000		5,400	5,370		30
Historical Commission	3,000		-	-		-
Industrial Development	120,000		120,000	120,000		-
Errors and Omissions-insurance	80,000		80,000	75,023		4,977
Computer Updates	20,000		21,800	21,785		15
Capital Outlay	10,000		99,000	87,622		11,378
Self Help Center Expense	76,627		1,627	-		1,627
Roma County Cemetery Expense	-		-	59,713		(59,713)
Promotional Expense	-		1,000	900		100
Indigent Defense Expense	100,000		250,000	247,936		2,064
Miscellaneous	_		9,444	23,699		(14,255)
Battered Woman Shelter Expense	10,000		10,000	10,000		-
Infrastructure Development	-		-	8,500		(8,500)
Grant Matching Funds	-		-	3,087		(3,087)

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance Favorable	
		Original	7 11110	Final		Actual	(Unfavorable)	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)		011 <b>8</b> 11111				1100000	(61114 (614616)	
General Administration: (continued)								
General Fund County Wide: (continued)								
Telephone	\$	80,000	\$	82,000	\$	81,906	\$ 94	
LSNB Loan		2,141,174		2,585,100		4,547,241	(1,962,141)	
Loan Interest Expense		75,000		43,500		61,199	(17,699)	
Loan Origination Expense		15,000		-		-	-	
Total General Fund County Wide		5,535,901		6,175,727		7,824,030	(1,648,303)	
Total General Administration		6,559,094		7,342,682		8,969,789	(1,627,107)	
Judicial:								
County Court-at-Law:								
Salary of Official		160,160		160,160		160,160	_	
Salary of Court Coordinator		32,958		32,958		50,076	(17,118)	
Salary of Court Reporter		41,885		41,885		41,436	449	
Salary of Bailiff		-		-		1,657	(1,657)	
Salary of Administrative Assistant		32,795		32,795		15,377	17,418	
Payroll Taxes		20,486		20,486		18,136	2,350	
Employee Retirement		20,219		20,219		20,275	(56)	
Office Supplies		1,000		1,000		644	356	
Court Appointed Attorney-Ad Litem		1,000		6,500		6,125	375	
Contract Labor - Court Appointed Counselors		18,000		18,000		9,713	8,287	
Contract Labor - visiting reporter		300		300		, -	300	
Telephone		100		100		-	100	
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,000		980	20	
Bonds and Insurance		100		100		-	100	
Petit Jurors		1,000		1,000		360	640	
Other Juror expense		500		500		_	500	
Total County Court-at-Law		331,503		337,003		324,939	12,064	
229th District Court:								
Salary Official		8,000		-		-	-	
Salary of Court Manager		-		26,089		26,089	-	
Salary of Court Administrator		=		29,034		29,034	-	
Salary of Court Reporter		51,956		51,956		51,956	-	
Salary of Court Coordinators		29,034		34,788		34,777	11	
Salary of Court Clerks		51,822		, -		-	_	
Salary of Bailiff		38,948		38,948		37,450	1,498	
Salary of Court Interpreter		9,055		9,055		9,055	· -	
Salary of Part Time Clerk		9,055		-		-	-	
Payroll Taxes		15,137		15,137		13,773	1,364	
Employee Retirement		14,939		14,939		14,224	715	

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance Favorable	
	C	)riginal	Final	 Actual	(Unfavorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)					
Judicial: (continued)					
229th District Court: (continued)					
Car Allowance	\$	-	\$ 154	\$ 154	\$ -
Office Supplies		1,500	1,475	1,253	222
Court Ordered Psychological evaluations		1,500	1,500	-	1,500
Contract Labor - Court Appointed Counselors		20,000	20,500	19,888	612
Contract Labor - visiting reporter		2,000	7,346	7,310	36
Court Appointed Attorney-Ad Litem		20,000	65,000	60,088	4,912
Court Ordered Expert Witness		5,000	4,800	-	4,800
Software		500	3,950	3,922	28
Telephone		3,000	3,000	2,016	984
Travel and Seminars		8,000	22,000	19,882	2,118
Dues and Subscriptions		200	225	225	-
Petit Jurors		12,000	15,000	15,099	(99)
Other Juror expense		2,500	2,500	273	2,227
Capital Outlay		-	_	 -	
Total 229th District Court		304,146	 367,396	346,468	20,928
381st District Court:					
Salary of Official		8,000	12,500	8,000	4,500
Salary of Court Reporter		76,241	81,578	81,578	-
Salary of Court Coordinators		78,558	84,058	84,058	-
Salary of Court Bailiff		38,948	45,248	45,246	2
Payroll Taxes		15,434	15,434	16,067	(633)
Employee Retirement		15,232	15,232	16,516	(1,284)
Office Supplies		3,000	3,000	2,314	686
Telephone		500	500	-	500
Travel and Seminars		4,000	4,000	2,731	1,269
Jury Commission		300	300	206	94
Petit Jurors		20,000	19,000	17,240	1,760
Other Juror expense		2,500	2,500	564	1,936
Court Appointed Attorney-CPS		22,000	56,000	46,092	9,908
Contract Labor - Court Appointed Counselor		25,000	25,000	21,491	3,509
Contract Labor - Visiting Reporter		2,000	2,000	1,996	4
Court Ordered Psychological Evaluations		1,500	1,500	, -	1,500
Court Ordered Expert Witness		4,000	4,000	-	4,000
Miscellaneous		, -	6,000	1,966	4,034
Total 381st District Court		317,213	377,850	346,065	31,785
District Clerk:					
Salary of Official		54,362	54,362	54,362	-
Salary of Chief Clerk		36,400	36,400	36,400	-

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance Favorable	
		Original		Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)						
Judicial: (continued)						
District Clerk: (continued)						
Salary of Deputy Clerks	\$	49,398	\$	49,398	\$ 49,415	\$ (17)
Salary of Clerks		78,301		78,301	74,136	4,165
Payroll taxes		16,712		16,712	15,631	1,081
Employee Retirement		16,494		16,494	16,145	349
Office Supplies		5,000		5,000	4,440	560
Microfilming		1,000		1,000	-	1,000
Telephone		750		750	-	750
Travel and Seminars		3,000		3,000	2,223	777
Binding Expense		1,000		1,000	_	1,000
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment		1,000		1,000	_	1,000
Printer Lease		750		750	_	750
Bonds and Insurance		1,100		1,100	600	500
Dues and Subscriptions		100		100	_	100
Capital Outlay		500		500	-	500
Total District Clerk		265,867		265,867	253,352	12,515
Justice of the Peace Pct. 1:						
Salary of Official		34,885		34,885	34,885	_
Salary of Secretary		27,822		27,822	27,841	(19)
Payroll Taxes		4,797		4,797	4,799	(2)
Employee Retirement		4,734		4,735	4,249	486
Office Supplies		900		900	894	6
Internet Service		1,750		881	487	394
Telephone		1,600		1,600	203	1,397
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,869	1,642	227
Bonds and Insurance		275		275	200	75
Total of Justice of the Peace Pct. 1		77,763		77,764	75,200	2,564
Justice of the Peace Pct. 2:						
Salary of Official		31,743		31,743	31,743	_
Salary of Official Salary of Secretary		26,584		26,584	26,520	64
Payroll Taxes		4,462		4,462	4,389	73
Employee Retirement		4,404		4,404	4,396	8
Office Supplies		1,200		1,200	1,199	1
Internet Service		1,750		1,750	1,387	363
Telephone		1,730		1,730	868	132
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,000	972	28
Bonds and Insurance		1,000		1,000	50	60
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 2						
1 otal justice of the Peace Pct. 2		72,253		72,253	71,524	729

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	l Amoi	unts			riance orable
	C	Priginal		Final	 Actual	(Unfa	vorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)							
Judicial: (continued)							
Justice of the Peace Pct. 3:							
Salary Official	\$	34,885	\$	34,885	\$ 34,973	\$	(88)
Salary of Secretary		27,123		27,123	26,589		534
Payroll Taxes		4,744		4,744	3,876		868
Employee Retirement		4,681		4,681	4,644		37
Office Supplies		1,400		126	126		-
Internet Service		1,750		1,197	1,197		-
Telephone		1,000		2,943	2,871		72
Travel and Seminars		1,000		884	884		_
Bonds and Insurance		175		175	100		75
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 3		76,758		76,758	75,260		1,498
Justice of the Peace Pct. 4:							
Salary of Official		34,885		34,885	34,885		-
Salary of Secretary		27,123		27,123	27,123		_
Payroll Taxes		4,744		4,744	3,913		831
Employee Retirement		4,681		4,681	4,679		2
Office Supplies		1,000		1,000	538		462
Internet Service		-		-	-		-
Telephone		_		_	_		_
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,000	1,000		_
Bonds and Insurance		175		175	100		75
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 4		73,608		73,608	72,238		1,370
Justice of the Peace Pct. 5:							
Salary of Official		34,885		34,885	34,885		_
Salary of Clerk		22,050		22,050	22,050		_
Payroll Taxes		4,355		4,355	4,116		239
Employee Retirement		4,299		4,299	4,296		3
Office Supplies		1,000		839	464		375
Telephone		1,200		1,361	1,361		-
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,000	851		149
Bonds and Insurance		175		175	-		175
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 5		68,964		68,964	68,023		941
Justice of the Peace Pct. 6:							
Salary of Official		34,885		34,885	34,885		_
Salary of Secretary		22,600		29,382	29,382		_
Salary of Clerk		29,382		22,600	22,600		_
Payroll Taxes		6,645		6,645	6,123		522
Employee Retirement		6,559		6,559	6,554		5
Employee Remember		0,557		0,557	0,554		5

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	Amo	unts			riance orable
	0	riginal		Final	Actual	(Unfa	vorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)						'	
Judicial: (continued)							
Justice of the Peace Pct. 6:							
Office Supplies	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 992	\$	8
Internet Service		1,500		1,500	1,469		31
Telephone		1,350		698	698		-
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,652	1,652		-
Bonds and Insurance		100		100	100		
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 6		105,021		105,021	 104,455		566
Justice of the Peace Pct. 7:							
Salary of Official		31,743		31,743	31,743		-
Salary of Secretary		24,470		24,470	24,470		-
Payroll Taxes		4,300		4,300	4,237		63
Employee Retirement		4,244		4,244	4,241		3
Office Supplies		600		2,951	2,529		422
Internet Service		-		-	_		-
Telephone		2,700		-	-		-
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,349	1,349		-
Bonds and Insurance		100		100	100		
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 7		69,157	-	69,157	 68,669		488
Justice of the Peace Pct. 8:							
Salary of Official		31,743		31,743	31,743		-
Salary of Secretary		25,497		25,497	22,265		3,232
Payroll Taxes		4,379		4,379	3,976		403
Employee Retirement		4,321		4,321	4,067		254
Office Supplies		1,000		1,000	990		10
Internet Service		1,500		1,725	1,588		137
Telephone		1,200		1,200	1,190		10
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,000	989		11
Bonds and Insurance		275		50	50		-
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 8		70,915		70,915	 66,858		4,057
Total Judicial		1,833,168		1,962,556	1,873,051		89,505
Legal:							
County Attorney:							
Salary of Official		63,671		63,671	62,137		1,534
Supplemental Salary of Official		25,000		25,000	25,000		-
Salary of CPS Attorney		23,850		23,850	53,560		(29,710)
Salary of Assistant County Attorney		62,530		62,530	65,000		(2,470)
Salary of Secretary		30,475		30,475	25,500		4,975

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	l Amo	unts			ariance vorable
	О	riginal		Final	 Actual	(Unf	avorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				_	_		_
Legal: (continued)							
County Attorney							
Salary of Clerks	\$	49,725	\$	49,725	\$ 49,200	\$	525
Salary of Abatement Officer		-		-	7,412		(7,412)
Longevity - Attorneys		-		-	900		(900)
Payroll Taxes		19,527		19,527	20,795		(1,268)
Employee Retirement		19,271		19,271	21,962		(2,691)
Office Supplies		-		1,500	1,497		3
Fuel and Oil		1,900		400	388		12
Travel and Seminars		-		-	-		-
Repair and Maintenance-autos		-		-	-		-
Rental-Copier		6,500		6,500	5,865		635
Bonds and Insurance		200		200	200		-
Dues and Subscriptions		-		-	-		-
Capital Outlay		_		_	_		
Total County Attorney		302,649		302,649	 339,416		(36,767)
District Attorney:							
Salary of Assistants		120,048		127,285	118,593		8,692
Salary of Secretaries		105,440		98,203	97,000		1,203
Other Salaries		58,843		58,843	53,018		5,825
Supplemental Salary of Official		16,068		16,068	14,568		1,500
Salary of Investigators		78,000		78,000	59,619		18,381
Longevity - Attorneys		-		-	(360)		360
Payroll Taxes		28,948		28,948	25,502		3,446
Employee Retirement		28,569		28,569	25,925		2,644
Office Supplies		-		-	-		-
Travel and Seminars		1,500		1,500	1,349		151
Rental-Copier		4,033		4,033	3,041		992
Bonds and Insurance		-		-	-		-
Dues and Subscriptions		-		-	-		-
Transcripts for Trials and Appeals		-		-	-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-	-		-
Capital outlay		-			 _		-
Total District Attorney		441,449		441,449	398,255		43,194
Total Legal		744,098		744,098	 737,671		6,427
Financial Administration:							
County Auditor:							
Salary of Official		70,933		70,933	70,933		-
Salary of Assistant Auditors		104,223		104,223	104,223		-

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted	l Amo	unts		riance vorable
	Original Original		Final	Actual	avorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)					 <u> </u>
Financial Administration: (continued)					
County Auditor: (continued)					
Salary of Accounting Assistants	\$ 74,780	\$	74,780	\$ 74,744	\$ 36
Salary of Accountant	46,000		36,907	24,753	12,154
Salary of Clerk	21,907		26,500	21,967	4,533
Payroll Taxes	24,315		24,315	21,490	2,825
Employee Retirement	23,997		23,997	22,382	1,615
Office Supplies	2,600		2,600	2,323	277
Training and Consulting	2,400		972	-	972
Travel and Seminars	3,500		3,500	3,148	352
Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment	500		500	220	280
Rental-Copier	1,500		2,200	2,130	70
Bonds and Insurance	300		700	650	50
Dues and Subscriptions	300		300	295	5
Miscellaneous	200		2,094	720	1,374
Capital Outlay	2,984		2,184	2,044	140
Total County Auditor	 380,439		376,705	352,022	24,683
County Treasurer:					
Salary of Official	43,962		43,962	43,962	
Salary of Chief Deputy	29,209		29,209	29,210	(1)
Salary of Cinci Deputy  Salary of Deputy Treasurers	52,624		52,624	27,210	52,624
Salary of Clerks	32,024		32,024	52,624	(52,624)
Payroll Taxes	9,623		9,623	9,342	281
Employee Retirement	9,498		9,498	9,492	6
Mileage Reimbursement for Deputy	600		894	791	103
Office Supplies	3,000		3,000	2,999	1
Travel and Seminars	1,500		1,206	1,206	_
Bonds and Insurance	750		750	720	30
Dues and Subscriptions	100		100	720	100
Capital Outlay	100		100	_	-
Total County Treasurer	150,866		150,866	 150,346	 520
·	 				
Tax Collector:					
Salary of Official	46,116		46,116	46,116	-
Salary of Chief Deputy	29,182		28,000	27,317	683
Salary of Chief Deputy-Tax	29,182		29,182	27,040	2,142
Salary of Deputies	155,226		156,408	125,642	30,766
Payroll Taxes	19,867		19,867	16,659	3,208
Employee Retirement	19,608		19,608	15,706	3,902
Office Supplies	15,000		13,450	13,235	215
Telephone	3,300		3,720	3,356	364

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	Amo				riance vorable
	Or	iginal		Final	Actual	(Unfa	avorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)							
Financial Administration: (continued)							
Tax Collector: (continued)							
Travel and Seminars	\$	2,000	\$	1,850	\$ 1,799	\$	51
Printing		2,500		1,036	853		183
Rental Equipment		-		2,364	1,719		645
Bonds and Insurance		1,000		1,150	1,000		150
Dues and Subscriptions		700		550	85		465
Miscellaneous		500		500	423		77
Capital Outlay		1,200		1,580	1,580		
Total Tax Collector		325,381		325,381	 282,530		42,851
Compliance and Collections							
Salary of Collection Supervisor		32,710		32,710	32,710		-
Salary of Collection Specialist		-		29,500	30,282		(782)
Salary of Clerk		28,750		28,750	23,638		5,112
Salary of Manager		29,500		-	-		-
Payroll Taxes		6,958		6,958	5,884		1,074
Employee Retirement		6,868		6,868	6,486		382
Office Supplies		3,000		3,000	2,909		91
Auto Expense		500		500	-		500
Travel & Seminars		1,000		460	-		460
Dues & Subscriptions		500		500	150		350
Miscellaneous		-		540	540		-
Total Compliance and Collections		109,786		109,786	102,599		7,187
Total Financial Administration		966,472		962,738	887,497		75,241
Public Facilities							
Building Maintenance:							
Salary of Annex Custodian		68,051		68,051	68,051		-
Salary of Courthouse Custodians		113,400		112,400	90,237		22,163
Payroll Taxes		13,881		13,881	11,539		2,342
Employee retirement		13,700		13,700	11,937		1,763
Employee uniforms		2,000		225	225		-
Cleaning and Sanitation Supplies		14,000		15,365	15,186		179
Repairs and Maintenance-Buildings		2,000		2,000	1,979		21
Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment		3,500		7,250	7,114		136
Repairs and Maintenance-Elevator		6,000		4,821	4,791		30
Small Tools		1,500		339	339		_
Total Building Maintenance		238,032		238,032	211,398		26,634
Total Public Facilities		238,032		238,032	 211,398		26,634

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

Patrick   Patr		 Budgeted	l Amo	unts			riance orable
Public Safety:   Fire Station Pct.		Original		Final	 Actual	(Unfa	vorable)
Fire Station Pet. 1:   Salary of Employees   S   150,000   S   155,103   S   154,465   S   638     Payroll Taxees   11,475   11,825   11,676   149     Employee Retirement   11,325   11,025   10,850   175     Fuel and Oil   2,500   2,950   2,956   (6)     Cleaning and Sanitation   1,000   2,950   2,956   (6)     Cleaning and Sanitation   1,000   2,900   1,812   188     Travel and Seminars   500   -   -   -     Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment   8,000   2,600   2,599   1     Rental-Equipment   1,000   -   -   -   -     Insurance-Liability   200   -   -   -   -     Insurance-Fremen   200   -   -   -   -     Miscellaneous   5,000   2,325   2,324   1     Total Fire Station Pet. 1   197,700   197,700   196,554   1,146    Fire Station Pet. 2:  Salary of Chief   14,675   -   -   -   -     Payroll Taxes   10,591   7,921   7,883   38     Employee Retirement   10,453   7,453   7,319   134     Fuel and Oil   15,000   14,978   14,978   -       Telephone   7,000   7,000   6,982   18     Repair and Maintenance-Equipment   7,500   21,930   21,929   1     Miscellaneous   1,000   24,408   21,467   2,941     Total Fire Station Pet. 2   211,089   191,247   188,025   3,222    Fire Station Pet. 3:  Salary of Chief   1,750   2,100   2,405   2,910     Telephone   7,000   7,000   6,982   18     Repair and Maintenance-Equipment   7,500   21,930   21,929   1     Miscellaneous   1,000   24,408   21,467   2,941     Total Fire Station Pet. 2   211,089   191,247   188,025   3,222    Fire Station Pet. 3:  Salary of Employee   105,439   99,389   99,380   9     Payroll Taxes   8,066   6,976   6,999   (23)     Employee Retirement   7,961   7,501   7,499   2     Fuel and Oil   8,000   8,000   7,992   8     Employee Retirement   7,961   7,501   7,499   2     Fuel and Oil   8,000   8,000   7,992   8     Fuel and Oil   8,000							
Salary of Employees         \$ 150,000         \$ 155,103         \$ 154,465         \$ 638           Payroll Taxes         11,475         11,825         11,676         149           Employee Retirement         11,325         11,025         10,850         175           Fuel and Oil         2,500         2,950         2,956         (6)           Cleaning and Sanitation         1,000         29         30         (1)           Telephone         1,500         2,000         1,812         188           Travel and Seminars         500         -         -         -         -           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Total Fire Station Pet.	•						
Payroll Taxes         11,475         11,825         11,676         149           Employee Retirement         11,325         11,025         10,850         175           Fuel and Oil         2,500         2,950         2,956         66           Clearing and Sanitation         1,000         29         30         (1)           Telephone         1,500         2,000         1,812         188           Travel and Seminars         500         2,600         2,599         1           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pet. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pet. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees         123,700         106,807							
Employee Retirement         11,325         11,025         10,850         175           Fuel and Oil         2,500         2,950         2,956         (6)           Cleaning and Sanitation         1,000         29         30         (1)           Telephone         1,500         2,000         1,812         188           Travel and Seminars         500         -         -         -           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employee         12,377         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employee         10,591 </td <td>* *</td> <td>\$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>\$</td> <td>,</td> <td>\$</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>	* *	\$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	,	\$	\$	
Fuel and Oil         2,500         2,950         2,956         (6)           Cleaning and Sanitation         1,000         29         30         (1)           Telephone         1,500         2,000         1,812         188           Travel and Seminars         500         -         -         -         -           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -         -           Miscellancous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,00         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:         2         1		,			,		
Cleaning and Sanitation         1,000         29         30         (1)           Telephone         1,500         2,000         1,812         188           Travel and Seminars         500         -         -         -         -           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,000         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,	1 7						
Telephone         1,500         2,000         1,812         188           Travel and Sminars         500         -         -         -           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pet. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pet. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978							
Travel and Seminars         500         -         -         -           Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982							
Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment         8,000         2,600         2,599         1           Rental-Equipment         1,000         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         14           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,109         7				2,000	1,812		188
Rental-Equipment Insurance-Liability         1,000         -         -         -           Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pet. 1         197,000         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pet. 2:         105,000         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pet. 2:         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Employees         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         13           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,9				-	-		-
Insurance-Liability         200         -         -         -           Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:           Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         1,4978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,108         191,247	Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment			2,600	2,599		1
Insurance-Firemen         200         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pet. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pet. 2:         Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         1,478         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,108         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pet. 3:         3         10,00				-	-		-
Miscellaneous         5,000         2,325         2,324         1           Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:         Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,108         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:         Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll				-	-		-
Capital Outlay-Equipment         5,000         9,843         9,842         1           Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:         Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,109         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:         Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9	Insurance-Firemen			-	-		-
Total Fire Station Pct. 1         197,700         197,700         196,554         1,146           Fire Station Pct. 2:         Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)	Miscellaneous	5,000		2,325	2,324		1
Fire Station Pct. 2:         Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         1-         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2         7	Capital Outlay-Equipment			9,843	9,842		1
Salary of Employees         123,770         106,807         106,717         90           Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000	Total Fire Station Pct. 1	 197,700	. ——	197,700	 196,554		1,146
Salary of Chief         14,675         -         -         -           Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Payroll Taxes         10,591         7,921         7,883         38           Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -				106,807	106,717		90
Employee Retirement         10,453         7,453         7,319         134           Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000	•			-	-		-
Fuel and Oil         15,000         14,978         14,978         -           Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000         5,995         5           Insurance-Liability         2,000         1,724	Payroll Taxes	10,591		7,921	7,883		38
Telephone         7,000         7,000         6,982         18           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000         5,995         5           Insurance -Liability         2,000         1,724         1,724         -           Insurance-Firemen         3,000         3,000		10,453			7,319		134
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         7,500         21,930         21,929         1           Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000         5,995         5           Insurance - Liability         2,000         1,724         1,724         -           Insurance - Firemen         3,000         3,000         2,221         779           Miscellaneous         7,250         19,	Fuel and Oil	15,000		14,978	14,978		-
Miscellaneous         1,000         24,408         21,467         2,941           Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000         5,995         5           Insurance -Liability         2,000         1,724         1,724         -           Insurance-Firemen         3,000         3,000         2,221         779           Miscellaneous         7,250         19,741         19,482         259           Capital Outlay-Building         4,000         2,175	Telephone	7,000		7,000	6,982		18
Capital Outlay-Equipment         21,100         750         750         -           Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000         5,995         5           Insurance - Liability         2,000         1,724         1,724         -           Insurance-Firemen         3,000         3,000         2,221         779           Miscellaneous         7,250         19,741         19,482         259           Capital Outlay-Building         4,000         2,175         2,175         -           Capital Outlay-Equipment         3,000         -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7,500		21,930	21,929		1
Total Fire Station Pct. 2         211,089         191,247         188,025         3,222           Fire Station Pct. 3:           Salary of Employee         105,439         99,389         99,380         9           Payroll Taxes         8,066         6,976         6,999         (23)           Employee Retirement         7,961         7,501         7,499         2           Fuel and Oil         8,000         8,000         7,992         8           Telephone         1,750         2,710         2,495         215           Travel and Seminars         750         -         -         -           Repair and Maintenance-Equipment         6,000         6,000         5,995         5           Insurance -Liability         2,000         1,724         1,724         -           Insurance-Firemen         3,000         3,000         2,221         779           Miscellaneous         7,250         19,741         19,482         259           Capital Outlay-Building         4,000         2,175         2,175         -           Capital Outlay-Equipment         3,000         -         -         -         -	Miscellaneous	1,000			21,467		2,941
Fire Station Pct. 3:         Salary of Employee       105,439       99,389       99,380       9         Payroll Taxes       8,066       6,976       6,999       (23)         Employee Retirement       7,961       7,501       7,499       2         Fuel and Oil       8,000       8,000       7,992       8         Telephone       1,750       2,710       2,495       215         Travel and Seminars       750       -       -       -       -         Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Capital Outlay-Equipment			750			
Salary of Employee       105,439       99,389       99,380       9         Payroll Taxes       8,066       6,976       6,999       (23)         Employee Retirement       7,961       7,501       7,499       2         Fuel and Oil       8,000       8,000       7,992       8         Telephone       1,750       2,710       2,495       215         Travel and Seminars       750       -       -       -         Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Total Fire Station Pct. 2	 211,089		191,247	188,025		3,222
Payroll Taxes       8,066       6,976       6,999       (23)         Employee Retirement       7,961       7,501       7,499       2         Fuel and Oil       8,000       8,000       7,992       8         Telephone       1,750       2,710       2,495       215         Travel and Seminars       750       -       -       -         Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance -Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Fire Station Pct. 3:						
Employee Retirement       7,961       7,501       7,499       2         Fuel and Oil       8,000       8,000       7,992       8         Telephone       1,750       2,710       2,495       215         Travel and Seminars       750       -       -       -         Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -		105,439		99,389	99,380		9
Fuel and Oil       8,000       8,000       7,992       8         Telephone       1,750       2,710       2,495       215         Travel and Seminars       750       -       -       -         Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Payroll Taxes	8,066		6,976	6,999		(23)
Telephone       1,750       2,710       2,495       215         Travel and Seminars       750       -       -       -         Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -		7,961		7,501	7,499		2
Travel and Seminars         750         -	Fuel and Oil	8,000		8,000	7,992		8
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment       6,000       6,000       5,995       5         Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Telephone	1,750		2,710	2,495		215
Insurance - Liability       2,000       1,724       1,724       -         Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Travel and Seminars	750		-	-		-
Insurance-Firemen       3,000       3,000       2,221       779         Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Repair and Maintenance-Equipment	6,000		6,000	5,995		5
Miscellaneous       7,250       19,741       19,482       259         Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Insurance -Liability	2,000		1,724	1,724		-
Capital Outlay-Building       4,000       2,175       2,175       -         Capital Outlay-Equipment       3,000       -       -       -       -	Insurance-Firemen	3,000		3,000	2,221		779
Capital Outlay-Equipment         3,000         -         -         -         -	Miscellaneous	7,250		19,741	19,482		259
Capital Outlay-Equipment         3,000         -         -         -         -	Capital Outlay-Building	4,000		2,175	2,175		-
Total Fire Station Pct. 3 157,216 157,216 155,962 1,254	Capital Outlay-Equipment	3,000			 		
	Total Fire Station Pct. 3	157,216		157,216	155,962		1,254

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted	l <b>Am</b> o	unts			riance vorable
	Original		Final	Actual	(Unfa	avorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)	 _		_	_		_
Public Safety:						
Fire Station Pct. 4:						
Salary of Firemen	\$ 101,955	\$	89,955	\$ 90,379	\$	(424)
Payroll Taxes	7,799		5,999	6,118		(119)
Employee Retirement	7,698		5,498	6,169		(671)
Uniform Rental	3,500		5,100	4,846		254
Fuel and Oil	14,400		11,400	11,313		87
Telephone	3,000		10,550	9,504		1,046
Travel and Seminars	1,000		1,550	1,500		50
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment	15,000		12,250	11,072		1,178
Rental-Equipment	4,500		-	-		-
Insurance-Liability	4,000		4,200	4,115		85
Insurance-Firemen	1,000		-	-		-
Miscellaneous	3,500		7,000	6,714		286
Capital Outlay-Equipment	9,000		42,087	 41,710		377
Total Fire Station Pct. 4	176,352		195,589	 193,440		2,149
Constables:						
Salary of Constable Pct. 1	29,261		29,261	29,261		=
Salary of Constable Pct. 2	29,261		29,261	29,448		(187)
Salary of Constable Pct. 3	29,261		29,261	29,261		=
Salary of Constable Pct. 4	29,261		5,065	5,065		=
Salary of Constable Pct. 5	29,261		29,261	29,261		-
Salary of Constable Pct. 6	29,261		29,261	29,261		-
Salary of Constable Pct. 7	29,261		29,261	29,261		-
Salary of Constable Pct. 8	29,261		29,261	29,261		-
Payroll Taxes	17,882		16,031	14,857		1,174
Employee Retirement	17,672		15,848	15,852		(4)
Fuel and Oil	24,000		21,242	13,243		7,999
Telephone	-		2,000	2,000		-
Travel and Seminars	4,000		1,500	35		1,465
Repairs & Maintenance-Autos	-		300	125		175
Repairs & Maintenance-Equipment	500		3,208	2,864		344
Bonds and Insurance	 -		250	50		200
Total Constables	298,142		270,271	 259,105		11,166
Sheriff's Department:						
Salary of Official	79,454		79,454	79,454		-
Salary of Clerk	24,728		24,728	21,955		2,773
Salary of Chief Deputy	52,450		52,450	50,394		2,056
Salary of Deputies	508,000		533,651	482,150		51,501
Salary of Captain	21,245		39,189	39,189		-

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted Amounts							ariance avorable
		Original		Final		Actual	(Un	favorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)								
Public Safety: (continued)								
Sheriff's Department: (continued)								
Salary of Major	\$	44,698	\$	44,698	\$	42,642	\$	2,056
Salary of Sergeants		113,372		113,372		142,967		(29,595)
Salary of Dispatcher		186,750		186,750		154,554		32,196
Salary of Part-Time Dispatcher		-		-		224		(224)
Salary of Investigators		226,786		226,786		251,705		(24,919)
Salary of Warrants		36,378		36,378		34,303		2,075
Salary of Lieutenant		39,633		39,633		36,132		3,501
Salary of Task Force Officer		-		-		-		-
Salary of Civil Process Officer		36,359		36,359		33,919		2,440
Payroll Taxes		104,793		106,808		97,054		9,754
Employee Retirement		103,424		105,361		103,073		2,288
Workers Compensation		-		-		72		(72)
Uniforms		2,500		9,100		9,060		40
Office Supplies		7,000		7,000		6,991		9
Fuel and Oil		50,000		130,668		130,668		<del>-</del>
Firearm Supplies		1,500		1,500		1,406		94
Telephone		60,000		62,600		63,642		(1,042)
Travel and Seminars		750		2,750		2,685		65
School Instructors Expense		500		-		-		-
Repair and Maint-Equipment		6,000		900		840		60
Repair and Maint-Autos		15,000		34,262		33,696		566
Repair and Maint-Communications Equip		3,500		2,838		2,833		5
Rental-Copier		4,500		4,118		4,118		-
Rental-Storage (dept files)		4,000		3,714		3,713		1
Bonds and Insurance		200		200		150		50
Miscellaneous		-		38,000		38,000		-
Radio Tower (3 sites)		4,000		4,500		4,500		-
Capital outlay-vehicle		1 727 520		5,300		5,300		
Total Sheriff's Department		1,737,520		1,933,067		1,877,389		55,678
229th District - Adult Probation:								
Salary of Secretary		7,582		7,582		7,582		-
Salary of Court Interpreter		7,000		7,000		7,000		-
Payroll Taxes		1,115		1,115		1,044		71
Employee Retirement		1,101		1,101		1,095		6
Indigent Care				1,000		447		553
Total 229th District - Adult Probation		16,798		17,798		17,168		630
Detention Center:								
Salary of Office Manager		30,604		30,604		30,610		(6)

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	l Amo	ounts			ariance avorable
		Original		Final	 Actual	(Un	favorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)	·			_			
Public Safety: (continued)							
Detention Center: (continued)							
Salary of Captain	\$	41,244	\$	41,244	\$ 31,471	\$	9,773
Salary of Jailers		1,100,000		1,100,000	1,089,701		10,299
Salary of Chief Jailer		-		-	42,202		(42,202)
Salary of Corporals		27,252		27,252	30,420		(3,168)
Salary of Cooks		46,773		46,773	50,686		(3,913)
Salary of Sergeants		113,432		113,432	112,277		1,155
Salary of Maintenance		50,333		50,333	50,333		-
Salary of Nurse		30,600		38,000	37,954		46
Salary of Head Bookkeeper		30,603		30,603	30,603		-
Salary of Lieutenants		31,471		31,471	31,764		(293)
Payroll Taxes		114,927		114,927	112,663		2,264
Employee Retirement		113,424		113,425	111,966		1,459
Uniforms		5,000		4,231	4,231		-
Office Supplies		15,000		20,787	20,787		-
Cleaning and Sanitation		35,000		55,685	55,363		322
Food Consumption		510,000		506,610	523,400		(16,790)
Camera Supplies		1,000		-	-		-
Pharmacy		35,000		52,000	51,846		154
Medical Services		20,000		14,547	14,547		-
Contract Medical Service		70,000		62,600	62,600		-
Personal Hygiene-Inmates		10,000		17,374	17,374		-
Transport of Inmates		15,000		884	861		23
Telephone		1,000		-	-		-
Utilities		50,000		130,000	176,208		(46,208)
Repair and Maintenance-buildings		40,000		59,532	59,475		57
Repair and maintenance-Equipment		30,000		30,000	29,997		3
Rental-Copier		5,000		5,349	5,349		-
Miscellaneous		-		-	-		-
Capital Outlay-Equipment		8,000		119,269	119,264		5
Capital Outlay-Communications equip.		2,000		-	-		-
Jail Inspection Expense		1,000		850	850		-
Trustee Fees - Jail lease		1,000		-	-		-
School and Training		1,000		-	-		-
Insurance-Buildings		30,000		35,400	35,398		2
Total Detention Center:		2,615,663		2,853,182	2,940,200		(87,018)
Juvenile Detention Center:							
Salary of Guards		170,844		170,844	162,622		8,222
Salary of Part-Time Guards		87,000		140,344	106,004		34,340
Salary of Detention Director		5,273		5,273	5,273		-

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

		Budgeted	unts			riance vorable	
	O	riginal		Final	 Actual	(Unf	avorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)							
Public Safety: (continued)							
Juvenile Detention Center: (continued)							
Salary of detention supervisor	\$	2,636	\$	2,636	\$ -	\$	2,636
Secretary Stipend		1,490		1,490	1,490		-
Board of Judges		23,000		23,000	17,360		5,640
Payroll taxes		22,204		22,204	21,782		422
Employee retirement		21,913		21,913	13,808		8,105
Worker's compensation		5,000		5,000	-		5,000
Unemployment insurance		5,000		5,000	-		5,000
Office supplies		4,000		4,100	4,056		44
Linen/Uniforms		400		_	-		-
Restraints		100		-	-		-
Medical Services		500		500	494		6
Telephone		2,000		-	-		-
Travel and Seminars		2,000		900	838		62
Repairs and Maintenance		1,500		4,343	3,652		691
Insurance-Liability		100		100	-		100
Miscellaneous		-		-	-		-
Capital Outlay		-		-	-		-
Total Juvenile Detention Center		354,960		407,647	 337,379		70,268
9-1-1 Services:							
Salary of Clerk		35,522		35,522	31,973		3,549
Payroll Taxes		2,717		2,717	2,364		353
Group Insurance		-		-	6,079		(6,079)
Employee Retirement		2,682		2,682	2,422		260
Workers Compensation		61		61	-		61
Unemployment Insurance		347		347	-		347
Maintenance and Repairs		-		-	-		_
Miscellaneous		-		500	481		19
Travel and Seminars		1,000		1,300	1,217		83
Supplies		1,500		900	851		49
Street Sign Replacement		1,200		1,000	258		742
Total 9-1-1 Services		45,029		45,029	45,645		(616)
County Wide Services:							
Supplement Salary of Fire Marshall		5,000		5,000	4,423		577
Payroll Taxes		-		-	329		(329)
Employee Retirement		-			334		(334)
Total County Wide Services		5,000		5,000	5,086		(86)
Total Public Safety		5,815,469		6,273,746	6,215,953	_	57,793
•							

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budget	ed Amounts		Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	- Actual	(Unfavorable)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)				
Health and Welfare:				
Public Health and Welfare Aid:				
Contract Medical Services	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ -
Pauper Funerals	3,000	3,000	500	2,500
Total Public Health and Welfare Aid	9,000	9,000	6,500	2,500
Federal and State Programs:				
Salary of Official			-	-
Salary of Department Supervisor	35,000	35,000	16,350	18,650
Salary of Program Managers	118,586	118,586	117,365	1,221
Payroll Taxes	11,749	11,749	11,248	501
Employee Retirement	11,596	5 11,596	11,493	103
Office Supplies	3,500	3,500	3,497	3
Telephone	2,000	2,000	1,800	200
Travel and Seminars	2,000	2,676	2,337	339
Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment	1,150	474	273	201
Capital Outlay			-	-
Total Federal and State Programs	185,582	185,581	164,363	21,218
Elderly Programs:				
Salary of Transportation Director	25,363	25,363	25,363	-
Salary of Assistant	37,440	32,515	32,513	2
Payroll Taxes	4,804	4,244	4,234	10
Employee Retirement	4,742	2 4,242	4,229	13
Office Supplies	250	100	99	1
Fuel and Oil	11,000	11,000	10,995	5
Repair and Maintenance-Autos	2,000	1,945	1,109	836
Total Elderly Programs	85,599	79,409	78,542	867
Nutrition Program Pct. 1:				
Salary of Site Manager	19,421	26,000	26,000	-
Salary of Nutrition Aide Part-Time help	86,718	79,560	77,723	1,837
Payroll Taxes	8,120	8,120	7,596	524
Employee Retirement	8,013	8,013	7,820	193
Fuel and Oil			-	-
Consumables			-	-
Contractual Services	20,000	15,867	15,559	308
Repair and Maintenance-Auto	1,000	39	39	-
Miscellaneous	3,000	8,673	8,555	118
Food Pantry Expense	25,500	26,000	25,038	962
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 1	171,772	2 172,272	168,330	3,942

# DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance Favorable	
		)riginal		Final		Actual	(Unfavor	able)
EXPENDITURES (continued)								
Nutrition Program Pct. 2:								
Salary of Program Administrator	\$	22,564	\$	22,564	\$	22,564	\$	-
Salary of Director - Nutrition / Food Pantry		30,864		15,735		15,735		-
Salary of Assistant		17,500		17,500		17,500		-
Salary of Nutrition Aide-Part Time help		-		28,520		28,520		-
Payroll Taxes		5,426		6,126		6,123		3
Employee retirement		5,355		5,607		5,510		97
Fuel and Oil		-		-		-		-
Consumables		-		-		-		-
Contractual Services		93,165		104,854		104,853		1
Repairs and Maintenance-Auto		-		-		-		-
Food Pantry Expense		42,640		43,140		42,292		848
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 2		217,514		244,046		243,097		949
Nutrition Program Pct. 3:								
Salary of Site Manager		31,615		33,615		33,614		1
Salary of Rental Building Coordinator		1,570		1,570		1,570		_
Payroll Taxes		2,539		2,559		2,570		(11)
Employee Retirement		2,505		2,555		2,650		(95)
Fuel and Oil		2,000		2,000		1,991		9
Consumables		2,000		2,000		1,221		_
Contractual Services		10,394		10,394		10,388		6
Repairs and Maintenance-auto		1,000		1,500		754		746
Miscellaneous		500		1,500		734		740
Food Pantry Expense		12,500		12,930		12,924		-
								662
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 3		64,623	-	67,123		66,461		002
Nutrition Program Pct. 4:								
Salary of Assistant		26,616		25,712		25,632		80
Salary of Site Manager		25,133		25,359		24,551		808
Salary of Nutrition Aide Part-Time help		1,000		-		-		-
Payroll Taxes		4,035		3,867		3,839		28
Employee Retirement		3,972		1,772		-	1	,772
Fuel and Oil		-		-		-		-
Consumables		9,000		3,389		3,030		359
Contractual Services		88,850		132,195		130,175	2	,020
Repairs and Maintenance-auto		1,000		1,000		485		515
Miscellaneous		_		_		-		-
Food Pantry Expense		15,000		7,189		7,189		-
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 4		174,606		200,483		194,901	5	,582
Total Health and Welfare		908,695		957,914		922,194	35	,720

## DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (Continued)

	Budgeted	Amo			Fa	riance vorable
	Original		Final	 Actual	(Unfavorable)	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (continued)						
Conservation Agriculture:						
Extension Service:						
Salary of Secretary	\$ 28,049	\$	28,049	\$ 28,049	\$	-
Salary of Clerk	26,822		26,822	26,430		392
Salary of County Agent	15,217		15,217	15,217		-
Salary of Home Demo Agent	15,217		15,217	15,217		-
Payroll Taxes	6,526		6,526	6,185		341
Employee Retirement	6,440		6,440	5,259		1,181
Mileage	10,000		13,500	13,500		-
Office Supplies	2,000		2,481	2,474		7
Postage	250		-	-		-
Custodial Supplies	300		285	285		-
Telephone	2,850		1,175	1,175		-
Tele-communications Upgrade	1,000		820	810		10
Computer Update	200		-	-		-
Travel and Seminars	3,500		7,775	7,607		168
Repairs and Maintenance-Equipment	500		635	635		-
Rental-Copier	2,500		1,479	1,461		18
Dues	300		150	150		-
Capital Outlay	-		1,000	1,000		-
Demonstration Materials	300		-	-		-
Total Extension Service	121,971		127,571	125,454		2,117
Total Conservation Agriculture	 121,971		127,571	 125,454		2,117
Total Expenditures-All Departments	\$ 17,186,999	\$	18,609,337	\$ 19,943,007	\$ (1	,333,670)

## DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (Continued)

		d Amounts		Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER				
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER				
FINANCING SOURCES	\$ (2,117,699)	\$ (2,163,386)	\$ (2,122,664)	\$ 1,991,366
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers In - International Bridge	980,000	980,000	980,000	-
Transfers In - Gas System	50,000	50,000	-	(50,000)
Transfers In - Transfer Station	50,000	50,000		(50,000)
Transfers In - Juvenile Probation	-	52,687	-	(52,687)
Note Payable	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	1,500,000
Transfers Out - Gas System	-	(7,000)	-	(7,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,080,000	2,125,687	3,480,000	1,340,313
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER)				
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	(37,699)	(37,699)	1,357,336	3,331,679
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	5,457,834	5,457,834	5,457,834	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 5,420,135	\$ 5,420,135	\$ 6,815,171	\$ 3,331,679

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

							ariance
		Budgeted	l Am				vorable
		Original		Final	 Actual	(Unfavorable)	
REVENUES	_		_				
Current Taxes	\$	220,970	\$	220,970	\$ 230,940	\$	9,970
Delinquent Taxes		50,000		50,000	93,594		43,594
Interest		10,000		10,000	18,052		8,052
Total Revenues		280,970		280,970	342,586		61,616
EXPENDITURES							
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement		520,000		520,000	520,000		-
Interest		42,456		42,456	42,456		-
Fiscal Agent Fees		550		550	550		-
Total Expenditures		563,006		563,006	563,006		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		(282,036)		(282,036)	(220,420)		61,616
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Operating Transfer In - General Fund		-		-	-		-
Operating Transfer In - Fire Pct. #4		-		-	-		-
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR		2,322,799		2,322,799	 2,322,799		
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	2,040,763	\$	2,040,763	\$ 2,102,379	\$	61,616

		Amounts		Variance with Favorable	
REVENUES	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)	
Current Ad Valorem	\$ 3,832,000	\$ 3,862,979	\$ 3,867,651	\$ 4,672	
Delinquent Ad Valorem	525,000	525,000	747,491	222,491	
Motor Vehicle Licenses	575,000	575,000	610,780	35,780	
Lateral Road Credit	30,000	30,000	67,681	37,681	
Gross Weight / Axle Fees	90,000	90,000	93,253	3,253	
Rio Bravo Wind Tax Abatement	90,000	80,000	80,000	3,233	
Fines and Forfeitures	250,000	250,000	189,666	(60,334)	
Donations Donations	250,000	2,042	2,042	(00,334)	
Interest	100	100	7,565	7,465	
Auction	-	47,440	47,440	7,405	
Miscellaneous	_	-7,0	-7,0	_	
Total Revenues	5,302,100	5,462,561	5,713,569	251,008	
Total Revenues	3,302,100	3,402,301	3,713,307	231,000	
EXPENDITURES					
Commissioner Pct. 1:					
Salary of Official	74,918	74,918	74,918	-	
Salary of Foreman	29,848	32,000	32,000	-	
Salary of Supervisor	26,029	39,000	39,000	-	
Salary of Street Maintenance Supervisor	22,430	17,506	17,462	44	
Salary of Head Clerk	25,394	35,125	35,121	4	
Salary of Janitors	24,479	46,800	46,800	=	
Salary of Street Maintenance	83,792	57,880	57,815	65	
Salary of Timekeeper/Policy Manager	21,194	26,000	26,000	-	
Salary of Park Maintenance	31,896	60,925	58,321	2,604	
Salary of Drivers and Other Duties	81,851	64,856	64,169	687	
Salary of Night Watchman	34,608	-	-	-	
Salary of Road Employees	33,909	23,833	23,832	1	
Salary of Road Hands	25,733	13,400	12,568	832	
Salary of Clerical	59,580	100,627	99,162	1,465	
Payroll Taxes	44,038	44,038	43,406	632	
Employee Retirement	43,462	44,762	43,244	1,518	
Office Supplies	4,000	1,891	1,890	1	
Fuel and Oil	30,000	93,266	87,935	5,331	
Telephone	10,000	10,000	7,734	2,266	
Travel and Seminars	2,000	843	842	1	
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment	65,000	55,000	53,972	1,028	
Repair and Maintenance-Road & Bridge	75,157	51,067	51,065	2	
Rental-Machinery	10,000	4,313	4,313	-	
Welding Supplies	4,000	-	-	-	
Contract Work-Hauling	15,000	10,208	10,207	1	
Contract Work-Other	15,000	13,240	13,240	-	
Bonds and Insurance	1,000	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous	22,500	16,450	11,887	4,563	
Capital Outlay	25,000	23,055	42,655	(19,600)	

	Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Commissioner Pct. 1: (continued)				
Capital Outlay-Parks and Community Centers	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay-Equipment	28,000	87,655	68,014	19,641
Contingencies	14,000			
Total Commissioner Pct. 1	1,018,818	1,048,658	1,027,572	21,086
Commissioner Pct. 2:				
Salary of Official	74,918	74,918	74,918	_
Salary of Administrative Assistant	38,948	40,693	40,689	4
Salary of Superintendent	38,948	38,948	38,948	_
Salary of Project Manager	38,948	28,448	28,444	4
Salary of Supervisor	26,336	13,168	13,168	_
Salary of Supervisor Assistant	-	24,805	24,800	5
Salary of Administrative Aide	29,666	-	· -	_
Salary of Special Event Coordinator	20,755	-	-	-
Salary of Head Librarian	18,882	25,064	25,064	-
Salary of Equipment Mechanic	-	-	-	-
Salary of Parks Supervisor	25,164	25,164	25,164	-
Salary of Waste Management Supervisor	25,017	25,017	25,017	-
Salary of Welder	26,648	26,648	26,648	-
Salary of Foreman	27,449	27,449	27,449	-
Salary of Equipment Operator	26,501	26,501	26,501	-
Salary of Equipment Operator I	21,850	-	_	_
Salary of Electrician	25,936	31,200	31,200	_
Salary of Street Maintenance Supervisor	21,850	6,495	6,494	1
Salary of Library Clerk	35,970	-	-	-
Salary of Food Pantry Personnel	26,577	26,427	26,423	4
Other Salaries	91,088	244,088	243,772	316
Payroll Taxes	49,071	50,481	50,505	(24)
Employee Retirement	48,430	44,830	44,754	76
Uniform Rental	150	-	-	-
Office Supplies	3,000	1,140	1,138	2
Consultant Fees	5,000	-	-	-
Fuel and Oil	56,700	56,700	55,561	1,139
Telephone	6,500	11,500	10,565	935
Travel and Seminars	5,000	836	836	-
Utilities	-	2,670	2,575	95
Repair and Maintenance-Buildings	20,000	10,040	10,039	1
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment	66,000	58,250	57,526	724
Repair and Maintenance-Roads and Bridges	18,100	32,726	32,565	161
Radio Lease	3,000	2,400	2,342	58
Bonds and Insurance	100	-	-	-
Dues and Subscriptions	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	3,000	27,420	18,712	8,708

	 Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Favorable		
Commissioner Pct. 2: (continued) Parks and Community Centers Capital Outlay Contingencies Grant Matching Funds Total Commissioner Pct. 2  Commissioner Pct. 3: Salary of Official Salary of Secretary/Foreman Salary of Road Hands Salary of Temporary Help Other Salaries Payroll Taxes Employee Retirement Office Supplies Fuel and Oil Telephone Travel and Seminars Repair and Maintenance-Buildings Repair and Maintenance-Equipment Repair and Maintenance-Roads and Bridges Miscellaneous Parks and Community Centers Contingencies Capital Outlay Grant Matching Funds Total Commissioner Pct. 3  Commissioner Pct. 4: Salary of Official Salary of Office Manager Salary of Secretary Salary of Foreman Salary of Assistant Foreman Other Salaries Payroll Taxes Employee Retirement Uniform Rental Office Supplies	 Original		Final		Actual	(Unf	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)								
•	\$ 26,730	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	35,935		66,741		66,736		5	
<u> </u>	4,000		-		-		-	
	 -		-		6,245		(6,245)	
Total Commissioner Pct. 2	 992,167		1,050,767		1,044,798		5,969	
Commissioner Pct. 3:								
Salary of Official	74,918		74,918		74,918		-	
Salary of Secretary/Foreman	59,170		74,872		74,872		-	
Salary of Road Hands	113,421		328,378		328,336		42	
Salary of Temporary Help	52,200		47,177		47,178		(1)	
Other Salaries	309,615		177,258		177,082		176	
Payroll Taxes	52,571		50,171		49,989		182	
Employee Retirement	51,884		51,334		51,190		144	
Office Supplies	1,000		2,000		1,998		2	
Fuel and Oil	40,000		61,500		61,446		54	
Telephone	10,000		16,120		15,880		240	
Travel and Seminars	6,000		1,013		1,013		-	
Repair and Maintenance-Buildings	50,000		42,000		41,481		519	
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment	96,000		66,777		66,647		130	
Repair and Maintenance-Roads and Bridges	123,881		123,881		117,635		6,246	
Miscellaneous	2,633		13,133		13,083		50	
Parks and Community Centers	14,000		-		-		-	
Contingencies	14,000		10,750		10,739		11	
Capital Outlay	99,699		64,710		64,709		1	
Grant Matching Funds	 -		-		6,245		(6,245)	
Total Commissioner Pct. 3	 1,170,992		1,205,992		1,204,441		1,551	
Commissioner Pct. 4:								
Salary of Official	74,918		74,918		74,918		-	
Salary of Office Manager	31,158		33,658		28,739		4,919	
Salary of Secretary	23,780		25,293		26,712		(1,419)	
Salary of Foreman	30,784		32,784		32,962		(178)	
Salary of Assistant Foreman	23,780		32,698		32,825		(127)	
Other Salaries	344,408		498,277		466,824		31,453	
Payroll Taxes	40,455		40,455		47,848		(7,393)	
Employee Retirement	39,927		39,927		45,464		(5,537)	
Uniform Rental	10,000		26,000		22,317		3,683	
Office Supplies	6,000		6,000		5,471		529	
Fuel and Oil	60,000		61,000		48,042		12,958	
Telephone	12,000		12,000		10,773		1,227	
Travel and Seminars	1,000		1,000		225		775	
Bonds and Insurance	1,000		-		-		-	

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Favorable	
	O	riginal		Final		Actual	(Un	favorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)								
Commissioner Pct. 4: (continued)	Φ.	<b>7</b> .4. <b>7</b> 00	Φ.	40.500	Φ.	4 7 6 60	Φ.	2 4 4 4
Repair and Maintenance-Equipment	\$	74,500	\$	48,780	\$	45,669	\$	3,111
Repair and Maintenance-Roads and Bridges		54,000		8,000		7,161		839
Lease Payments-Machinery		70,000		23,000		22,940		60
Miscellaneous		38,200		19,400		13,999		5,401
Fire Protection		25,000		-		-		-
Parks and Community Centers		20,000		-		-		-
Contingencies		29,000		2,000		1,924		76
Capital Outlay		17,158		71,920		63,181		8,739
Grant Matching Funds						6,245		(6,245)
Total Commissioner Pct. 4	1	,027,068	1	1,057,110		1,004,239		52,871
Flood control:								
Precinct #1 Channels		9,000		_		_		-
Precinct #2 Channels		7,900		7,900		7,900		-
Precinct #3 Channels		15,000		-		, -		-
Precinct #4 Channels		10,000		10,000		_		10,000
Total Flood Control		41,900		17,900		7,900		10,000
Road and Bridge Fund County Wide:		60, 400		60, 400		<b>60,000</b>		400
Appraisal District Fees		69,400		69,400		69,000		400
Breathalyzer Services		-		10,000		10,000		-
Bidding and Notices		400		400		-		400
Miscellaneous		-		20,979		20,985		(6)
Utilities		800,000		882,477		903,766		(21,289)
Dues and Subscriptions		10,000		10,000		9,296		704
Suspension Bridge Match		10,000		10,000		-		10,000
Right-of-Ways and Emergency		82,477		-		-		
Total Road and Bridge Fund County Wide		972,277	]	1,003,256		1,013,047		(9,791)
Total Expenditures	5	5,223,222		5,383,683		5,301,997		81,686
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		78,878		78,878		411,572		332,694
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	(1	,677,746)	(1	1,677,746)	(	1,677,746)		-
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ (1	,598,868)	\$ (1	1,598,868)	\$ (	1,266,174)	\$	332,694



## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS (UNAUDITED) LAST 10 YEARS\*

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 31, 2018

	2017	2016
Total Pension Liability (Asset)	 	 
Service Cost	\$ 1,477,749	\$ 1,454,467
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	3,180,024	2,937,528
Effect of Plan Changes	-	-
Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs	140,444	-
Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses	(710,938)	(485,701)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	 (1,772,619)	 (1,585,393)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 2,314,660	\$ 2,320,901
Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning	 38,650,866	 36,329,965
Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending	40,965,526	\$ 38,650,866
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,157,528	\$ 1,226,470
Contributions - Employee	767,072	793,343
Net Investment Income	4,915,296	2,292,766
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,772,619)	(1,585,393)
Administrative Expense	(25,737)	(24,973)
Other	1,794	(45,336)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 5,043,334	\$ 2,656,877
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	 33,657,715	31,000,838
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	\$ 38,701,049	\$ 33,657,715
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 2,264,477	\$ 4,993,151
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	94.47%	87.08%
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 15,341,443	\$ 15,814,750
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	14.76%	31.57%

\*GASB 68 required 10 fiscal years of data (built prospectively) to be provided in this schedule most current year is displayed above. As information becomes available, it will be added to table.

2015			2014					
\$ 1,234,402		\$	1,233,646					
2,752,024			2,558,600					
(280,132)			-					
339,122			-					
(278,622)			21,362					
(1,526,926)			(1,385,724)					
\$ 2,239,868	•	\$	2,427,884					
 34,090,097			31,662,213					
\$ 36,329,965		\$	34,090,097					
\$ 1,125,290		\$	1,133,421					
725,994			687,176					
(355,847)			1,929,958					
(1,526,926)			(1,385,724)					
(22,353)			(23,013)					
26,980			38,336					
\$ (26,861)		\$	2,380,155					
31,027,700			28,647,545					
\$ 31,000,839	·	\$	31,027,700					
	1							
\$ 5,329,126		\$	3,062,397					
85.33%			91.02%					
\$ 14,519,872		\$	13,622,851					
36.70%			22.48%					

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Year Ending	Actuarially Determined	Actual Employer	Contribution Deficiency	Pensionable Covered	Actual Contribution as a % of
December 31	Contribution (1)	Contribution (1)	(Excess)	Payroll (2)	Covered Payroll
2008	833,826	833,826	-	11,860,970	7.0%
2009	872,299	872,299	-	13,117,272	6.6%
2010	1,095,079	1,095,079	-	13,453,063	8.1%
2011	977,028	977,028	-	12,975,145	7.5%
2012	1,029,969	1,029,969	-	13,238,679	7.8%
2013	1,072,966	1,072,966	-	13,118,362	8.2%
2014	1,133,421	1,133,421	-	13,622,851	8.3%
2015	1,125,290	1,125,290	-	14,519,872	7.7%
2016	1,220,899	1,226,470	(5,571)	15,814,750	7.8%
2017	1,155,211	1,157,528	(2,317)	15,341,443	7.5%

<sup>(1)</sup> TCDRS calculates actuarially determined contributions on a calendar year basis. GASB Statement No. 68 indicates the employer should report employer contribution amounts on a fiscal year basis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS.

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated each December 31,

two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are

reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age

Amortization Method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period 10.8 years (based on contribution rate calculated in 12/31/2017 valuation)

Asset Valuation Method 5-year smoothed market

Inflation 2.75%

Salary Increases Varies by age and service. 4.9% average over career including inflation.

Investment Rate of Return 8.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation.

Retirement Age Members who are eligible for service retirement are assumed to commence

receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at service

retirement for recent retirees is 61.

Mortality In the 2015 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a

of adopting a new projection scale (110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate Scale) for 2014 and later. Previously scale AA had been used. The base table is the

RP-2014 table projected with Scale AA to 2014.

Changes in Plan Provisions 2015: No changes in plan provisions. Reflected in the Schedule of 2016: No changes in plan provisions.

Employer Contributions 2017: New Annuity Purchase Rates were reflected for benefits earned after 2017.



### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Special Re	venue Funds		
	Vendin	er Co Judge ng Machine Acct		omeland cy Grants	505 Starr Co Drainage District	
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	6,129	\$	177	\$ 698,108	
Investments		-		-	1,611,636	
Account Receivable - Property Taxes, net		-		-	175,098	
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		=	-	
Prepaid and Other Assets		-		-	-	
Other Assets		_		-	882	
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-	-	
Due From Other Funds					 2,131	
Total Assets		6,129		177	2,487,855	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-	
Aggregated Deferred Outflows					 	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of					_	
Resources		6,129		177	 2,487,855	
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable		_		-	-	
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		_		-	-	
Other Current Liabilities		5,382		-	-	
Unearned Revenues		_		-	-	
Accrued Payroll		_		-	-	
Due to Other Governments		_		-	-	
Due to other funds		-		177	-	
Total Liabilities		5,382	,	177	-	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-	
Aggregated Deferred Inflows		_		-	171,741	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows			\		-	
of Resources		5,382		177	 171,741	
FUND BALANCE						
Restricted		747		-	2,316,114	
Total Fund Balance		747	•	-	 2,316,114	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	<u> </u>	6,129	<u> </u>	177	\$ 2,487,855	
			*		 <u></u>	

219.15 Starr Co HIDTA Task Force #I2PSSP614		HIDTA Task Force		CST Section 5310	224	Surcharge Fund	225 Courthouse Security Fund		
\$	299	\$ 2,929	\$	30,532	\$ 239,720				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		-	550				
	200	2.020		11,602	 2,016				
	299	2,929		42,134	242,287				
	-	-		-	-				
	299	 2,929		42,134	 242,287				
	-	-		174	85				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		-	-				
	-	-		=	-				
	-	-		-	-				
	- 299	- 2.020		70	229				
	299	2,929		70 244	 314				
	299 -	2,727		-	-				
	_			-	-				
	299	 2,929		244	 314				
				41.000	241 072				
		 -		41,890 41,890	 241,973 241,973				
\$	299	\$ 2,929	\$	42,134	\$ 242,287				

Pre Tr	229th DA's ial Diversion rogram		exas Forest	223 I	
<b>\$</b>		Servi	ce Grant		aw Library Fund
4	10.670	Ф		Φ.	200.060
Ψ	43,670	\$	-	\$	298,968
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		2.001
	12 670		<del>-</del>		2,901
	43,670		-		301,869
	-		-		-
	43,670				301,869
	-		-		-
	-		-		_
	15		-		-
	-		-		_
	-		-		_
	_		-		_
	745		2,000		-
	760	•	2,000		-
	-		-		-
	760		2,000		
	42,910		(2,000)		301,869
-	42,910	•	(2,000)	1	301,869
\$	43,670	\$	-	\$	301,869
	\$ \$	- 43,670 - 43,670 43,670 15 - 745 - 760 760 - 42,910 - 42,910			

Archives Mgmt und - Co Clerk		227 Records Mgmt & Pres Fund District Clerk		of Domestic
\$ 50,505	\$	61,762	\$	1
-		-		-
-		-		-
-		-		=
-		_		_
_		-		_
6,074		2,641		-
56,579		64,403	_	1
-		-		-
				-
56,579		64,403		1
3,174		-		-
-		-		-
-		-		-
-		-		-
-		-		-
-		2 102		- 1
3,229	-	2,102 2,102		1
3,229		2,102		_
				-
3,229		2,102		1
53,350		62,301		-
53,350		62,301		-
\$ 56,579	\$	64,403	\$	1

		Special I	Revenue Funds		
& P	res Fund-	229 L	EOSE Fund		os Olmos shed Fund
Φ.	11 110	Ф	22.006	Ф	400
\$	11,119	\$	23,006	\$	499
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
-			- 22.006	-	- 100
	11,720		23,006		499
	-		-		-
	11,720		23,006		499
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
			300		499
	-		300		499
	-		-		-
	-		-		
	_	'			
	-		300		499
-	11,720		22,706		
	11,720		22,706		-
\$	11,720	\$	23,006	\$	499
	& P. Cou		228 Records Mgmnt & Pres Fund-County Clerk 229 LX  \$ 11,119 \$	228 Records Mgmnt & Pres Fund-County Clerk   229 LEOSE Fund     \$   11,119   \$   23,006     -     -       -       -     -       -     -	& Pres Fund-County Clerk         229 LEOSE Fund         Water           \$ 11,119         \$ 23,006         \$           -         -         -

Victims of stic Violence		235 United Way Impact Grant for VODV Prog		sing Preservatio Grant	
\$ 3,638	\$	2,952	\$	6,944	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
18,419		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
18,982					
41,039		2,952		6,944	
-		-		-	
-		<u> </u>	-	-	
41,039		2,952		6,944	
9,010		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
9,705		2,916		-	
2,790		-		-	
-		-		-	
19,534	#	36		6,944	
41,039		2,952		6,944	
-		-		-	
41,039		2,952		6,944	
71,037				0,744	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
\$ 41,039	\$	2,952	\$	6,944	

		Special I	Revenue Funds		
Border	Interdiction				nusement e Permits
Ф	5 150	Φ.	24.075	Ф	0.4
\$	5,152	\$	34,075	\$	84
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	3,434		921		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
					-
	8,586		78,897		84
	-		-		-
			-		
	8,586		78,897		84
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		45,002		-
	-		2,983		-
	927		1,166		-
	-		5,000		-
	7,659		23,540		84
	8,586		77,691		84
	-		-		-
			<u> </u>		
	8,586		77,691		84
	-		1,206		-
	-		1,206		-
\$	8,586	\$	78,897	\$	84
	\$	3,434	244 Starr Co Border Interdiction Unit  \$ 5,152 \$	Border Interdiction Unit         245 Starr Co Violent Crime Unit           \$ 5,152         \$ 34,075           -         -           -	244 Starr Co Border Interdiction Unit         245 Starr Co Violent Crime Unit         241 An Machin           \$ 5,152         \$ 34,075         \$           -         -         -           -         -

Court '	P's Justice Technology Fund	Investig	64 Joint ation - ICE & Sheriff	7 Joint ion - DA & Ice
\$	4,606	\$	1,840	\$ 1,836
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	<u>806</u>		1.040	 2,683
	5,412		1,840	4,519
	-		-	-
	5,412		1,840	4,519
	-		-	-
	-		-	4,496
	-		-	-
	_		1,818	-
	9,036		-	-
	104		22	23
	9,140		1,840	 4,519
	-		-	-
			-	-
	9,140		1,840	 4,519
	(3,728)			 -
	(3,728)		-	-
\$	5,412	\$	1,840	\$ 4,519

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Special I	Revenue Funds	
		Courthouse vation Fund	292 2	2014 OPSG	Starr - 2015 OPSG
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	38,149	\$	77,124	\$ 11,212
Investments		-		-	-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-	-
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-	-
Prepaid and Other Assets		-		-	-
Other Assets		-		-	-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-	-
Due From Other Funds		3,879		-	
Total Assets		42,028		77,124	11,212
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-
Aggregated Deferred Outflows				_	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of					
Resources		42,028		77,124	 11,212
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable		-		-	-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-	-
Other Current Liabilities		-		-	-
Unearned Revenues		-		-	-
Accrued Payroll		-		-	-
Due to Other Governments		-		-	-
Due to Other funds		51		77,124	11,212
Total Liabilities	' <u></u>	51		77,124	11,212
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-
Aggregated Deferred Inflows		-		-	-
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows					
of Resources		51	-	77,124	 11,212
FUND BALANCE					
Restricted		41,977		_	_
Total Fund Balance		41,977		-	-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		<u> </u>			
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	42,028	\$	77,124	\$ 11,212

271 Joint Law Enforcement Operations Sheriff & US Marsh		406 GLO Contract#DRS2101 79 (Round 2.1)		Contract#1	GLO DRS2101 79 nd 2.0)
\$	252	\$	13,380	\$	38
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	1,065		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	80		-		-
	1,397		13,380		38
	-		-		-
	-				
	1,397		13,380		38
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		1
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	1,397		14,376		37
	1,397		14,376		38
	-		-		-
	1,397		14,376		38
	-		(996)		-
			(996)		-
\$	1,397	\$	13,380	\$	38

			Special I	Revenue Funds		
		tarr County ruction 2004		San Isidro Project	SW	BC/NADBNK TEP Grant 0360 (OMR)
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	285,716	\$	4,899	\$	100,719
Investments		-		-		-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-		-
Prepaid and Other Assets		-		-		-
Other Assets		-		-		-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-
Due From Other Funds		291,921				-
Total Assets		577,637		4,899		100,719
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated Deferred Outflows		-		-		-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of						
Resources		577,637		4,899		100,719
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable		_		-		-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		_		_		_
Other Current Liabilities		_		4,840		1
Unearned Revenues		_		-		100,718
Accrued Payroll		_		-		-
Due to Other Governments		_		_		_
Due to other funds		_		59		_
Total Liabilities	-	-		4,899		100,719
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		_		· -		_
Aggregated Deferred Inflows						
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		4,899		100,719
FUND BALANCE						
Restricted		577,637		_		_
Total Fund Balance		577,637	-			
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	-		•			
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	577,637	\$	4,899	\$	100,719

411 TDHCA Home OCC Contract #1001187		413 TDHCA-Home Contract #1002269 HomeRehab		SWEP G	C/NADBNK rant #TX0360 RRR)
\$	218	\$	17,479	\$	18,336
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	_		_		-
	_		_		-
	218		17,479		18,336
	-		-		-
					-
	218		17,479		18,336
	-				-
	-		-		-
	<u>-</u>		- -		18,336
	-		-		-
	-		-		-
	218		37,076		-
	218		37,076		18,336
	-		-		-
			-	-	-
	218		37,076		18,336
			(19,597)		-
			(19,597)		-
<b>\$</b>	218	\$	17,479	\$	18,336

		Special Re	evenue Funds	
	mitos Garcias s Watershed Site	Aband	onstable#5 on Vehicle feiture	Health
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 333,035	\$	503	\$ 1,035
Investments	-		-	-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes	-		-	-
Due From Other Governmental Entities	-		-	1,125
Prepaid and Other Assets	-		-	-
Other Assets	-		-	-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others	-		-	-
Due From Other Funds	17,101			 
Total Assets	350,136		503	2,160
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-		-	-
Aggregated Deferred Outflows				
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of	250 125		<b>700</b>	2.1.50
Resources	 350,136		503	2,160
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	-		-	-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes	-		-	-
Other Current Liabilities	1		-	-
Unearned Revenues	-		-	-
Accrued Payroll	-		-	-
Due to Other Governments	-		-	-
Due to other funds	 28,366		-	 2,160
Total Liabilities	28,367		-	 2,160
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-		-	-
Aggregated Deferred Inflows	-		-	-
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		<u> </u>		
of Resources	 28,367			 2,160
FUND BALANCE				
Restricted	321,769		503	_
Total Fund Balance	 321,769		503	 -
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	<u> </u>			 
Resources and Fund Balance	\$ 350,136	\$	503	\$ 2,160

f Help Center ract #711013	426 Seli Contr	422 TXDOT Border Colonia Access -3rd Call			420 TXDO Proj
335	\$	124	\$	4	\$
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
335	-	124	-	4	
-		-		- -	
-		-		-	
			·		
335		124		4	
_		_		_	
_		_		_	
-		-		1	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
254,871		124		3	
254,871		124		4	
-		-		-	
-					
254,871		124		4	
		_		_	
(254,536)		-		-	
(254,536)		-		-	
335	\$	124	\$	4	\$

	Special Revenue Funds							
	Secur	ocal Border e Program riff) BL18	209 Victim's Coord. Liaison-229th Court		201 Starr County Regional Public Defender			
ASSETS	Φ.	21.251	•	-	Φ.			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	31,361	\$	3	\$	-		
Investments		-		-		-		
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-		
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-		146,366		
Prepaid and Other Assets		-		-		-		
Other Assets		-		-		-		
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-		
Due From Other Funds				4,998		61,984		
Total Assets		31,361		5,001		208,350		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-		
Aggregated Deferred Outflows  Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of		-		-		-		
Resources		31,361		5,001		208,350		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		-		-		208,350		
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-		
Other Current Liabilities		-		-		-		
Unearned Revenues		-		-		-		
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-		
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		
Due to other funds		31,361		5,001		-		
Total Liabilities		31,361	•	5,001		208,350		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		_		-		-		
Aggregated Deferred Inflows		_		_		-		
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
of Resources		31,361		5,001		208,350		
FUND BALANCE								
Restricted		-		-		-		
Total Fund Balance		-		-		-		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	31,361	\$	5,001	\$	208,350		

242 Memorial Cemetery		Starr - 2017 OPSG	274 Local Border Secure Program (Sheriff)		
\$	66,864	\$ 962	\$	9,004	
	-	-		-	
	-	-		-	
	-	91,077		-	
	-	-		-	
	-	-		-	
	-	-		-	
		- 02.020		0.004	
	66,864	92,039		9,004	
	-	<u>-</u>		-	
	<del></del>		-		
	66,864	92,039		9,004	
	-	-		-	
	_	- -		- -	
	_	-		_	
	-	-		-	
	-	-		-	
	13,096	92,039		9,004	
	13,096	92,039		9,004	
	-	-		-	
		 		-	
	13,096	 92,039		9,004	
	53,768	 		-	
	53,768			-	
\$	66,864	\$ 92,039	\$	9,004	

	Special Revenue Funds							
	Emergenc	Local y Planning mittee	207 Crime Victim's Assistance Program		208 DA's Border Prosecution Unit (BPU)			
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	277	\$	8,663	\$	11,696		
Investments		-		-		-		
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-		
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		2,077		128,836		
Prepaid and Other Assets		-		-		-		
Other Assets		-		-		-		
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-		
Due From Other Funds				37,818		39,030		
Total Assets		277		48,557		179,562		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-		
Aggregated Deferred Outflows		-		-		-		
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of								
Resources		277		48,557		179,562		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		-		-		-		
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-		
Other Current Liabilities		-		-		-		
Unearned Revenues		-		-		-		
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-		
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		
Due to other funds		277		48,557		179,562		
Total Liabilities		277	•	48,557		179,562		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		, -		, -		
Aggregated Deferred Inflows  Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
of Resources		277		48,557		179,562		
FUND BALANCE								
Restricted		-		-		-		
Total Fund Balance		-		-		-		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	277	\$	48,557	\$	179,562		

294 STARR - 2016 OPSG		HDTA Task #G18SS0004A	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
\$	60,250	\$ 106,319	\$	2,726,506	
	-	-		1,611,636	
	-	-		175,098	
	7,048	65,684		466,052	
	-	-		-	
	-	-		882	
	-	-		550	
	-	-		551,148	
	67,298	172,003		5,529,720	
	-	-		-	
		 		-	
	67,298	 172,003		5,529,720	
	-	-		220,792	
	-	-		4,496	
	-	-		55,243	
	-	9,682		146,158	
	-	-		4,883	
	-	-		14,036	
	67,298	162,321		1,102,941	
	67,298	172,003		1,548,550	
	-	-		-	
	-	 -		171,741	
	67,298	172,003		1,720,291	
		 		3,811,583	
	-	-		3,811,583	
\$	67,298	\$ 172,003	\$	5,529,720	

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Special Revenue Funds								
Revenues	605 Starr Co Judge Vending Machine Acct		216 Homeland Security Grants		505 Starr Co Drainage District			
Taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$	266,952		
Intergovernmental	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	200,532		
Charges for Services		_		_		_		
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-		
Other Revenues		2,960		-		-		
Charges		-		-		-		
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-		
Interest Revenue		71		-		11,612		
State Grants		-		24,208		-		
Federal Grants		_		-		-		
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		
Total Revenues		3,031		24,208		278,565		
Expenditures	-							
General Administration		2,284		-		-		
Legal		-		-		-		
Public Facilities		-		-		-		
Public Safety		-		24,208		-		
Health & Welfare		-		-		-		
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-		
Highways & Streets		-		-		-		
Capital Outlay		-		-		-		
Miscellaneous				-				
Total Expenditures		2,284		24,208		-		
Excess of Revenues Over		_		_		_		
(Under) Expenditures		747				278,565		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-		
Transfers to other funds		_						
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)				-				
Net Change in Fund Balance		747		-		278,565		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		-		-		2,037,549		
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	747	\$	-	\$	2,316,113		

219.15 Starr Co HIDTA Task Force #I2PSSP614		210 CACST Section 5310		224	4 Surcharge Fund	225 Courthouse Security Fund		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	220,275		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		64,801		21,273	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		413		3,131	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		2,896		-		-	
	-		-				-	
	220,275		2,896		65,214		24,404	
	_		_		_		_	
	_		_		_		_	
	_		_		57,482		66,489	
	220,275		_		-		_	
	-		2,896		-		_	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		19,444		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	220,275		2,896		76,926		66,489	
			-		(11,712)		(42,085)	
	_							
	-		-		-		-	
	-		<del>-</del>		<u>-</u>	,	-	
	_		_		(11,712)	,	(42,085)	
	_		-		53,602		284,058	
\$		\$		\$	41,890	\$	241,973	

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Revenues         222 229th DAS Pre Trial Diversion Program         214 HIDTA Task Force #GISSS0004A         223 Law Library Fund           Revenues         Taxes         \$		Special Revenue Funds							
Taxes         9         1         147,192         -           Intergovernmental         -         147,192         -           Charges for Services         -         -         -           Fines & Forfeitures         17,500         -         -           Other Revenues         -         -         -           Charges         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         524         -         -           Interest Revenue         524         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -		Pre Trial Diversion							
Intergovernmental         -         147,192         -           Charges for Services         -         -         -           Fines & Forfeitures         17,500         -         30,108           Other Revenues         -         -         -           Charges         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         524         -         3,413           State Grants         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,521           Expenditures         -         -         -           General Administration         -         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         -         -         -           Eegal         -         -         -         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         -         -<		Φ.		Ф		Φ.			
Charges for Services         1         -		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Fines & Forfeitures         17,500         -         30,108           Other Revenues         -         -         -           Charges         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         524         -         3,413           State Grants         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,21           Expenditures         -         -         -           General Administration         -         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         -         -           Public Safety         23,946         147,192         -         -           Under Welfare         -         -         -         -           Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -         -           Highways & St	_		-		147,192		-		
Other Revenues         -         -         -           Charges         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         524         -         3,413           State Grants         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,521           Expenditures         -         -         -         -           General Administration         -         -         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -         -         -         -           Using Facilities         -         <	_		17.500		-		20.100		
Charges         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         524         -         3,413           State Grants         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,521           Expenditures         -         -         -           General Administration         -         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -			17,500		-		30,108		
Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         3,413         State Grants         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-		-		-		
Interest Revenue         524         -         3,413           State Grants         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,521           Expenditures         -         -         -           General Administration         -         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         -         420           Public Safety         23,946         147,192         -         -           Health & Welfare         -         -         -         -           Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -         -         -           Excess of Revenues Over         -         -         -         -         -			-		-		-		
State Grants         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,521           Expenditures         -         -         -           General Administration         -         -         -         -           Legal         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 524</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>2 412</td>			- 524		-		2 412		
Federal Grants         -			324		-		3,413		
Miscellaneous         -         <			-		-		-		
Total Revenues         18,024         147,192         33,521           Expenditures           General Administration         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         420           Public Safety         23,946         147,192         -           Health & Welfare         -         -         -           Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         -         -         -           (Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -           Transfers to other funds         -         -         -           Transfers to other funds         -         -         -           Ne			-		-		-		
Expenditures         General Administration         -			19.024	-	147 102		22 521		
General Administration         -         -         -           Legal         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         420           Public Safety         23,946         147,192         -           Health & Welfare         -         -         -           Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         -         -         -         -           (Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768			16,024	-	147,192	-	33,321		
Legal         -         -         -           Public Facilities         -         -         420           Public Safety         23,946         147,192         -           Health & Welfare         -         -         -           Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -	•								
Public Facilities         -         -         420           Public Safety         23,946         147,192         -           Health & Welfare         -         -         -           Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         (Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768			-		_		_		
Public Safety       23,946       147,192       -         Health & Welfare       -       -       -         Conservation Agriculture       -       -       -         Highways & Streets       -       -       -         Capital Outlay       -       -       -         Miscellaneous       -       -       -         Total Expenditures       23,946       147,192       420         Excess of Revenues Over       (Under) Expenditures       (5,922)       -       33,101         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       -       -       -       -         Transfers from other funds       -       -       -       -         Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)       -       -       -       -         Net Change in Fund Balance       (5,922)       -       33,101         Fund Balance at Beginning of Period       48,832       -       268,768	_		-		_		420		
Health & Welfare			23 946		147 192				
Conservation Agriculture         -         -         -           Highways & Streets         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         (Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768	•		23,740		147,172		_		
Highways & Streets         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         -         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101         -			_		_		_		
Capital Outlay         -         -         -           Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         (Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768			_		_		_		
Miscellaneous         -         33,101         -			_		_		_		
Total Expenditures         23,946         147,192         420           Excess of Revenues Over         (Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -         -           Transfers to other funds         -         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768			_		_		_		
Excess of Revenues Over       (5,922)       -       33,101         Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Transfers from other funds       -       -       -         Transfers to other funds       -       -       -         Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)       -       -       -         Net Change in Fund Balance       (5,922)       -       33,101         Fund Balance at Beginning of Period       48,832       -       268,768		-	23 946		147 192		420		
(Under) Expenditures         (5,922)         -         33,101           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -           Transfers to other funds         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768	<del>-</del>		23,710	-	117,172				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Transfers from other funds         -         -         -           Transfers to other funds         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768			(5.922)		_		33,101		
Transfers from other funds         -         -         -           Transfers to other funds         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768	_		(= , =)						
Transfers to other funds         -         -         -           Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (5,922)         -         33,101           Fund Balance at Beginning of Period         48,832         -         268,768	_		_		_		_		
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)Net Change in Fund Balance(5,922)-33,101Fund Balance at Beginning of Period48,832-268,768			_		_		_		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period 48,832 - 268,768			-		-		-		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period 48,832 - 268,768	Net Change in Fund Balance		(5,922)		_		33,101		
					-				
		\$		\$	-	\$	·		

226 Archives Mgmt Fund - Co Clerk		227 Records Mgmt & Pres Fund District Clerk		Γexas Forest vice Grant	234 Victims of Domestic Violence		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
	-		-	18,764		133,484	
	-		-	-		-	
	63,357		24,210	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		_	_		_	
	612		944	_		_	
	-		-	_		-	
	-		-	-		_	
	-		-	-		-	
	63,969		25,154	18,764		133,484	
	_		-	-		_	
	-		-	-		-	
	68,924		45,568	-		-	
	-		-	-		128,230	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	20,764		-	
	68,924		45,568	20,764		128,230	
	(4,955)		(20,414)	(2,000)		5,254	
	(1,,,,,,,)		(20,111)	(2,000)	-	3,231	
	-		-	-		-	
	<del>-</del>		-	 -	-	-	
	(4,955)		(20,414)	(2,000)		5,254	
	58,304		82,715	-		(5,254)	
\$	53,350	\$	62,301	\$ (2,000)	\$	-	

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds							
		ords Mgmnt & -County Clerk	230 Los Olmos Watershed Fund					
Revenues	1 103 T und	County Cicik	227 1	EOSE Fund	- v atci	siled I dild		
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Intergovernmental		_		6,502		207,000		
Charges for Services		_		-		_		
Fines & Forfeitures		2,263		-		-		
Other Revenues		-		-		-		
Charges		-		-		-		
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-		
Interest Revenue		124		-		-		
State Grants		-		-		-		
Federal Grants		-		-		-		
Miscellaneous								
Total Revenues		2,387		6,502		207,000		
Expenditures						_		
General Administration		-		-		-		
Legal		-		-		-		
Public Facilities		-		-				
Public Safety		-		6,011		-		
Health & Welfare		-		-		-		
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-		
Highways & Streets		-		-		-		
Capital Outlay		-		-		207,000		
Miscellaneous		_		-				
Total Expenditures	-			6,011		207,000		
Excess of Revenues Over								
(Under) Expenditures		2,387		491		-		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-		
Transfers to other funds		_		=				
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-						
Net Change in Fund Balance		2,387		491		-		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		9,333		22,215		-		
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	11,720	\$	22,706	\$	-		

	235 United Way Impact Grant for VODV Prog		ousing ion Grant	251 JP's Justice Court Technology Fund  \$ - \$			n - ICE &
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		- 8 603		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
			_	-	8,693		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		- 12 421		-
	-		_		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
					12 421		
		-			12,721	•	
	-		_		(3,728)		-
				-			
	-		-		-		-
	<u>-</u>				<u> </u>		<u>-</u>
	<u> </u>				<del>-</del>	-	
	-		-		(3,728)		-
•		•		•	(2.739)	•	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	(3,728)	\$	-

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

	Special Revenue Funds					
		Starr Co Interdiction Unit			hapter 19 Fund	
Revenues	ф		Ф		Φ.	
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Intergovernmental		42,211		42,211		5,330
Charges for Services		-		-		-
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-
Other Revenues		-		-		-
Charges		-		-		-
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-
Interest Revenue		-		-		-
State Grants		-		-		-
Federal Grants Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Total Revenues		42,211		42,211		5,330
Expenditures		42,211		42,211		3,330
General Administration		_		_		5,330
Legal		_		_		5,550
Public Facilities		_		_		_
Public Safety		42,211		42,211		_
Health & Welfare				-		_
Conservation Agriculture		_		_		_
Highways & Streets		_		_		_
Capital Outlay		_		_		_
Miscellaneous		_		_		_
Total Expenditures		42,211		42,211		5,330
Excess of Revenues Over		. =,= : :		.=,=11		
(Under) Expenditures		_		_		_
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers from other funds		_		-		-
Transfers to other funds		_		-		-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		-		1,206		-
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	-	\$	1,206	\$	-

267 Joint Investigation - DA & Ice		Enforcem	Joint Law ent Operations & US Marsh	Contract	06 GLO #DRS2101 79 ound 2.1)	408 GLO Contract#DRS2101 79 (Round 2.0)		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	-		4,809		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		18,735		-	
	<del>-</del>		-		10,733		- -	
	-		<u>-</u>		- -		- -	
	-		_		-		-	
	403		-		-		-	
	403		4,809		18,735		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	403		4,809		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		19,731		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	403		4,809		19,731		-	
	-		<u>-</u>		(996)		_	
					(220)			
	-		-		-		-	
	<u>-</u>		-		<u>-</u>		-	
					(004)			
	-		<u>.</u>		(996)		<u>-</u>	
\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	(996)	\$		

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

	Special Revenue Funds					
	273 Local Border Security Prog (LBSP 2016) 292 2014 OPSG		4 OPSG	293 Starr - 2015 OPSG		
Revenues	Φ.		Ф		Ф	
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150 464
Intergovernmental		=		-		178,464
Charges for Services		-		-		-
Fines & Forfeitures Other Revenues		-		-		-
		-		-		-
Charges		-		-		-
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-
Interest Revenue		-		-		-
State Grants Federal Grants		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Total Revenues						178,464
Expenditures						170,404
General Administration		_		_		_
Legal		_		_		_
Public Facilities		_		_		_
Public Safety		_		_		178,464
Health & Welfare		_		_		-
Conservation Agriculture		_		_		_
Highways & Streets		_		_		_
Capital Outlay		_		_		_
Miscellaneous		-		_		_
Total Expenditures		-		_		178,464
Excess of Revenues Over						<u> </u>
(Under) Expenditures		-		_		_
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			-			
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		-				
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$	-

411 TDHCA Home OCC Contract #1001187		413 TDHCA-Home Contract #1002269 HomeRehab		417 BBC/NADBNK SWEP Grant #TX0360 420 TXDOT CERTZ (RRR) Project			SWEP Grant #TX0360		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		_		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	<del>-</del>		<u>-</u>						
						,			
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	_		- 19,597		_		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-			-	-	•			
	-		19,597		-	,	-		
	-		(19,597)				-		
	-		-		-		-		
	<u> </u>	· -	<u>-</u>		<del>-</del>	•			
	-		(19,597)		-		-		
\$	-	\$	(19,597)	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	<u>-</u>		
Ψ		Ψ	(17,371)	Ψ		Ψ			

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

	Special Revenue Funds						
		tarr County auction 2004	415 San Isi	dro Project	416 BBC/NADBNK SWEP Grant #TX0360 (OMR)		
Revenues							
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	
Intergovernmental		-		-		20,000	
Charges for Services		-		-		-	
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-	
Other Revenues		-		-		-	
Charges		-		-		-	
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-	
Interest Revenue		3,426		-		-	
State Grants		-		-		-	
Federal Grants		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous		-				_	
Total Revenues		3,426		-		20,000	
Expenditures							
General Administration		-		-		-	
Legal		-		-		-	
Public Facilities		-		-		20,000	
Public Safety		-		-		-	
Health & Welfare		-		-		-	
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-	
Highways & Streets		-		-		-	
Capital Outlay		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous				_		_	
Total Expenditures		-		-		20,000	
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures		3,426		<u> </u>			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-	
Transfers to other funds		-				-	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		_	
Net Change in Fund Balance		3,426		-		-	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		574,211		-		-	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	577,637	\$	-	\$	-	

422 TXDOT Border Colonia Access -3rd Call			elf Help Center ract #711013	Secure	cal Border Program neriff)		CARR - 2016 OPSG
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		682,231
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	_		- -		-		_
	-		-		-		-
	-		11		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
			11			•	682,231
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		90,192		-		682,231
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	=		-				
	-	<u> </u>	90,192				682,231
	-		(90,181)				-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	_		(90,181)		_		-
	-		(164,355)		-		-
\$	-	\$	(254,536)	\$	-	\$	-

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

	Special Revenue Funds					
	430 Olmitos Garcias Creeks Watershed Site	601 Constable#5 Abandon Vehicle Forfeiture	206 Courthouse Renovation Fund - Special Revenue			
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Intergovernmental	-	-	-			
Charges for Services	-	-	-			
Fines & Forfeitures	-	-	-			
Other Revenues	-	-	-			
Charges	-	-	41,908			
Local Events & Contributions	3,087	-	-			
Interest Revenue	-	6	220			
State Grants	122,025	-	-			
Federal Grants	218,890	-	-			
Miscellaneous	-	-	-			
Total Revenues	344,002	6	42,128			
Expenditures						
General Administration	-	-	-			
Legal	-	-	-			
Public Facilities	-	-	151			
Public Safety	-	-	-			
Health & Welfare	-	-	-			
Conservation Agriculture	22,233	-	-			
Highways & Streets	-	-	-			
Capital Outlay	-	-	-			
Miscellaneous	-	-	-			
Total Expenditures	22,233	-	151			
Excess of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures	321,769	6	41,977			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers from other funds	-	-	-			
Transfers to other funds	-	-	-			
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	-			
Net Change in Fund Balance	321,769	6	41,977			
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	-	497	-			
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 321,769	\$ 503	\$ 41,977			

275 Local Border Secure Program (Sheriff) BL18		242 Mem	orial Cemetary	201 Starr County Regional Public Defender		295 Starr - 2017 (	OPSG
	·		•				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	174,062		-		479,205	9	1,077
	-		62,000		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		354,195		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		- 565		-		-
	-		565		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		_		_
	174,062		62,565		833,400	9	1,077
	174,062		8,797		_		_
	-		-		833,400		_
	-		_		-		_
	-		-		-	9	1,076
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
							-
	174,062		8,797		833,400	9	1,076
	-		53,768				1
	-		-		-		_
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		53,768		-		1
							-
\$	-	\$	53,768	\$	-	\$	1

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

Revenues         207 Crime Victim's Assistance Program         208 DA's Border Prosecution Unit (BPU)         221-A DA Apportionment Fund-FY 2017           Revenues         Taxes         \$         -         \$         -           Intergovernmental         196,421         388,894         22,501           Charges for Services         -         -         -         -           Fines & Forfeitures         58,794         -         -         -           Other Revenues         -         -         -         -         -           Charges         -         -         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         -         -         -         -         -         -           State Grants         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Federal Grants         -		Special Revenue Funds						
Taxes         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         Intergovernmental         196,421         388,894         22,501         22,501         2         - <th></th> <th>As</th> <th colspan="2">Assistance 208 DA's Bo</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2">Border Apportionment Fund-</th>		As	Assistance 208 DA's Bo			Border Apportionment Fund-		
Intergovernmental         196,421         388,894         22,501           Charges for Services         -         -         -           Fines & Forfeitures         58,794         -         -           Other Revenues         -         -         -           Charges         -         -         -           Local Events & Contributions         -         -         -           Interest Revenue         -         -         -           State Grants         -         -         -		¢.		Ф		Φ		
Charges for Services       -       -       -       -         Fines & Forfeitures       58,794       -       -       -         Other Revenues       -       -       -       -         Charges       -       -       -       -         Local Events & Contributions       -       -       -       -         Interest Revenue       -       -       -       -         State Grants       -       -       -       -       -		\$	106.421	\$	-	\$	- 22.501	
Fines & Forfeitures 58,794	_		196,421		388,894		22,501	
Other RevenuesChargesLocal Events & ContributionsInterest RevenueState Grants	_		- 59.704		-		-	
ChargesLocal Events & ContributionsInterest RevenueState Grants			38,794		-		-	
Local Events & ContributionsInterest RevenueState Grants			-		-		-	
Interest Revenue State Grants			-		-		-	
State Grants			-		-		-	
			-		-		-	
rederal Grants			-		-		-	
M 11			-		-		-	
Miscellaneous         -         -         -           Total Revenues         255,215         388,894         22,501			255 215		200 004		22 501	
			233,213		300,094		22,301	
Expenditures	_							
General Administration Legal 52,712			52.712		-		-	
Legal 52,712	_		32,712		-		-	
			202 503		388 804		-	
Public Safety 202,503 388,894 - Health & Welfare - 22,501	•		202,303		300,034		22 501	
			-		-		22,301	
Conservation Agriculture Highways & Streets			_		-		-	
Capital Outlay			_		-		-	
Miscellaneous			_		_		_	
Total Expenditures         255,215         388,894         22,501			255 215		388 894		22 501	
Excess of Revenues Over	_		233,213		300,074	-	22,301	
(Under) Expenditures	-		_		_		_	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers from other funds	_		_		_		_	
Transfers to other funds			_		_		_	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Wei Other Financing Sources (Oses)							
Net Change in Fund Balance	Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	_		-		-		-	
Fund Balance at End of Period \$ - \$ -		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

642-A Local Border Security Prgm - DA office	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$ -	\$ 266,952
49,696	3,110,329
-	62,000
_	290,998
-	357,155
_	41,908
-	21,822
-	25,072
-	146,233
-	221,786
-	403
49,696	4,544,659
-	190,473
49,696	935,808
-	259,033
-	2,195,086
-	135,186
-	22,233
-	39,175
-	227,764
49,696	4,004,755
	539,904
-	-
	-
-	539,904
-	3,271,681
\$ -	\$ 3,811,585



# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

A GOTTON		ndicial District	Juvenile Probation & Restitution Fund		County Attorney Fund	
ASSETS	Φ	24.656	ф	10.554.52	Φ	211.050
Cash	\$	34,656	\$	18,554.53	\$	211,050
Invested Cash		-		-		-
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		10		452
Other assets				-		
Total assets		34,656		18,565		211,502
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable		-		247		-
Due to other funds		-		-		39,711
Due to other governments		27,645		-		-
Funds held for others		-		-		-
Other liabilities		7,010		18,317		171,790
Total Liabilities	\$	34,656	\$	18,565	\$	211,502

District Attorney Fund		County Clerk Fund		Detention Center Fund		Motor	r Vehicle Tax Fund	Tax Assessor Collector Fund		
\$	1,605,368	\$	813,936	\$	68,029	\$	402,310	\$	352,476	
	145,860		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		107,694	
	-	-			-		184,123		-	
	222,891		-		-		182		73,650	
	-		-		-		229,620		5,673	
	1,974,119		813,936		68,029		816,235		539,493	
	25,061		-		-		-		-	
	167,212		55,735		-		132,898		405,166	
	-		_		-		683,337		94,672	
	176,774		374,564		41,000		_		-	
	1,605,071		383,637		27,029		_		39,655	
\$	1,974,119	\$	813,936	\$	68,029	\$	816,235	\$	539,493	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

ASSETS		CC Inspection lees Fund	<u>J</u>	ury Fund	Tertiary	Care Trauma Fund
Cash	\$	4,587.81	\$	3,678.79	\$	11,577
Invested Cash	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)		_		_		-
Accounts receivable		30		-		_
Due from other funds		-		-		245
Other assets	-			-		-
Total assets		4,618		3,679		11,821
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable		-		-		-
Due to other funds		55		1,165		5,903
Due to other governments		240		-		5,918
Funds held for others		-		-		-
Other liabilities		4,323		2,514		-
Total Liabilities	\$	4,618	\$	3,679	\$	11,821

Narcotio	rder Area cs Task Force citure Fund	Sheriff's Departmen	: Planr	Planning Department Fund		ct Clerk's Fund	District Clerk's Invested Trust Fund		
\$	38,098	\$ 482,627	\$	159	\$	1,278,479	\$	2,040,397	
	-	153,602		-		-		-	
	-	-		-		-		-	
	-	-		-		-		-	
	48,500	143,150	)	38		-		-	
	_					_			
	86,598	779,379		197		1,278,479		2,040,397	
	-	-		38		-		-	
	-	30	1	159		38,125		-	
	-	-		-		-		-	
	-	200,099		-		-		2,040,397	
	86,598	579,250	)	-		1,240,354		-	
\$	86,598	\$ 779,379	\$	197	\$	1,278,479	\$	2,040,397	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

ASSETS	Consolidated Court  Cost Fund			ement System Fund	Justice of the Peace Fund		
Cash	\$	199,539.87	\$	3,219.72	\$	76,088	
Invested Cash		-		-		-	
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)		-		-		-	
Accounts receivable		-		-		-	
Due from other funds	37,931			138,512		-	
Other assets				-		-	
Total assets		237,472		141,732		76,088	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable		-		-		-	
Due to other funds		115,027		2,581		47,766	
Due to other governments	96,975			138,512		-	
Funds held for others		-		-		-	
Other liabilities	25,469			639	28,322		
Total Liabilities	\$ 237,472		\$	141,732	\$	76,088	

Com	rr County ppliance & llections	Health Inspection Account	Fourth Court of Appeals Fund	Scholarship Fund	Total
\$	37,766	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,381	\$ 468	\$ 7,685,480
	-		-	-	299,462
	-		-	-	107,694
	-	1,125	-	-	185,278
	-	-	414	-	665,975
	-	-	-	-	235,294
	37,766	2,160	1,795	468	9,179,183
	-	_	_	_	25,346
	14	_	12	_	1,011,560
	_	-	1,656	-	1,048,955
	-	-	-	-	2,832,835
	37,752	2,160	127	468	4,260,486
\$	37,766	\$ 2,160	\$ 1,795	\$ 468	\$ 9,179,183

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### 229th JUDICIAL DISTRICT PROBATION FUND

	F	Balance					E	Balance
	O	ctober 1,					Sept	ember 30,
		2017	Additions		Deletions		2018	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	43,072	\$	408,271	\$	416,688	\$	34,655
Total Assets	\$	43,072	\$	408,271	\$	416,688	\$	34,655
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	36,568	\$	27,645	\$	36,568	\$	27,645
Other Liabilities		6,504		380,626		380,120		7,010
Total Liabilities	\$	43,072	\$	408,271	\$	416,688	\$	34,655

#### JUVENILE PROBATION & RESTITUTION FUND

	_	Balance ctober 1, 2017	Addi	itions	Dele	etions	Balance September 30, 2018		
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	27,987	\$	6,604	\$	16,037	\$	18,554	
Due From Other Funds		-		10		-		10	
A/R		161		-		161		-	
Total Assets	\$	28,148	\$	6,614	\$	16,198	\$	18,564	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable	\$	15,036	\$	247	\$	15,036	\$	247	
Other Liabilities		13,112		6,366		1,161		18,317	
Total Liabilities	\$	28,148	\$	6,614	\$	16,198	\$	18,564	

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **COUNTY ATTORNEY FUND**

	]	Balance					]	Balance
	O	ctober 1,					Sep	tember 30,
		2017	Additions		Deletions			2018
ASSETS	. <u></u>							
Cash	\$	181,021	\$	335,608	\$	305,580	\$	211,050
Due from Other Funds		1,247		-		795		452
Total Assets	\$	182,268	\$	335,608	\$	306,375	\$	211,502
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due to Other Funds		13,822		35,378		9,068		40,132
Other Liabilities		168,446		300,230		297,307		171,369
Total Liabilities	\$	182,268	\$	335,608	\$	306,375	\$	211,502

#### **DISTRICT ATTORNEY FUND**

			Balance					
	(	October 1,					Se	ptember 30,
		2017	Ad	Additions		Deletions		2018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	1,316,729	\$	1,304,274	\$	1,015,636	\$	1,605,368
Invested Cash		145,496		364		-		145,859
Due from Other Funds		232,440		54,266	(	63,815.04		222,891
Total Assets	\$ 1,694,665		\$	1,358,905	\$	1,079,451	\$	1,974,119
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	63,255	\$	25,061	\$	63,255	\$	25,061
Due to Other Funds		87,291		107,693		27,772		167,213
Other Liabilities		1,162,059		734,631		291,619		1,605,071
Funds Held for Others		382,059		491,520		696,805		176,774
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,694,665		\$	\$ 1,358,905		\$ 1,079,451		1,974,119

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### COUNTY CLERK FUND

		Balance october 1, 2017	Ado	ditions	Del	letions	_	Balance tember 30, 2018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	853,599	\$	407,467	\$	447,130	\$	813,936
Total Assets	\$	853,599	\$	407,467	\$	447,130	\$	813,936
LIABILITIES  Due to Other Governments  Due to Other Funds  Funds Held for Others  Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities	\$	76,513 377,221 399,864 853,599	\$	33,708 1,918 371,841 407,467	\$	54,486 4,575 388,068 447,130	\$	55,735 374,564 383,637 813,936
Total Emonities	Ψ	000,000		107,107		117,150	Ψ	013,730
DETENTION CENTER FUND								

	_	Salance etober 1, 2017	Ado	Additions Deletions			Balance September 30, 2018	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	61,082	\$	899,026	\$	892,079	\$	68,028
Total Assets	\$	61,082	\$	899,026	\$	892,079	\$	68,028
LIABILITIES								
Funds Held for Others	\$	42,304	\$	554,871	\$	557,338	\$	39,836
Other Liabilities		18,778		344,155		334,741		28,192
Total Liabilities	\$	61,082	\$	899,026	\$	892,079	\$	68,028

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### MOTOR VEHICLE TAX FUND

		Balance					_	Balance	
	(	October 1,					September 30,		
		2017	Additions		Del	letions		2018	
ASSETS	\$ 539,957								
Cash	\$	539,957	\$	9,954,355	\$	10,092,004	\$	402,309	
A/R		47,654		184,123		47,654		184,123	
Due from Other Funds		182		-		-		182	
Other Assets	429,903					200,282		229,620	
Total Assets	\$	1,017,695	\$	10,138,478	\$	10,339,940	\$	816,234	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Other Funds	\$	204,226	\$	124,232	\$	195,561	\$	132,897	
Due to Government		813,469.13		683,337		813,619		683,187	
Other Liabilities				9,330,909		9,330,759		150	
Total Liabilities	\$	1,017,695	\$	10,138,478	\$	10,339,940	\$	816,234	

#### TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR FUND

		Balance October 1,				letions	Balance tember 30, 2018
ASSETS	'						
Cash	\$	158,414	\$	26,941,549	\$	26,747,487	\$ 352,476
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)		48,237		59,457		-	107,694
Due from Other Funds		149,963		73,605		149,918	73,650
Other Assets		33,308		-		27,634	5,673
Total Assets	\$	389,922	\$	27,074,611	\$	26,925,040	\$ 539,493
LIABILITIES							
Due to Other Funds	\$	265,621	\$	211,176	\$	71,517	\$ 405,280
Due to Government		84,646		136,344		129,298	91,692
Other Liabilities		39,655		26,727,091		26,724,225	42,521
Total Liabilities	\$	389,922	\$	27,074,611	\$	26,925,040	\$ 539,493

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### TNRCC INSPECTION FEES FUND

	В	Balance							
	Oc	tober 1,					Septe	ember 30,	
		2017	Ac	Additions Del			Deletions 20		
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	4,582	\$	1,125	\$	1,119	\$	4,588	
Account Receivables		-		30		-		30	
Total Assets	\$	4,582	\$	1,155	\$	1,119	\$	4,618	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Other Funds	\$	29	\$	55	\$	29	\$	55	
Due to Other Governments		240				-		240	
Other Liabilities		4,313		1,100		1,090		4,323	
Total Liabilities	\$	4,582	\$	1,155	\$	1,119	\$	4,618	
	<del></del>				-				

#### JURY FUND

A CICIPITO	Balance October 1, 2017			dditions	eletions	Balance September 30, 2018		
ASSETS	¢.	2.21.4	Ф	50.746	ф	50 <b>2</b> 01	Ф	2.670
Cash	\$	3,214	\$	50,746	\$	50,281	\$	3,679
Due From Other Funds	<u> </u>	3,420				3,420		
Total Assets	\$	6,634	\$	50,746	\$	53,701	\$	3,679
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	1,889	\$	15,766	\$	16,490	\$	1,165
Other Liabilities		4,745		34,980		37,211		2,514
Total Liabilities	\$	6,634	\$	50,746	\$	53,701	\$	3,679

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### TERTIARY CARE TRAUMA FUND

	В		Balance					
	Oc	tober 1,					Sept	ember 30,
		2017			Deletions			2018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	4,034	\$	11,910	\$	4,368	\$	11,576
Due from Other Funds		236		245		236		245
Total Assets	\$	4,270	\$	12,155	\$	4,604	\$	11,821
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	2,618	\$	6,238	\$	2,952	\$	5,903
Due to Other Governments		1,652		5,918		1,652		5,918
Total Liabilities	\$	4,270	\$	12,155	\$	4,604	\$	11,821
Total Assets  LIABILITIES  Due to Other Funds  Due to Other Governments	\$	236 4,270 2,618 1,652	\$	245 12,155 6,238 5,918	\$	236 4,604 2,952 1,652	\$	5,90 5,91

#### BORDER AREA NARCOTICS TASK FORCE FORFEITURE FUND

	Balance ctober 1, 2017	Additions Deletions				Balance September 30, 2018		
ASSETS								
Cash	\$ 37,641	\$	457	\$	-	\$	38,098	
Due From Other Funds	48,500		-		-		48,500	
Total Assets	\$ 86,141	\$	457	\$		\$	86,598	
LIABILITIES								
Other Liabilities	\$ 86,141	\$	457	\$	-	\$	86,598	
Total Liabilities	\$ 86,141	\$	457	\$	-	\$	86,598	

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT FUND

	]	Balance		Balance				
	O	ctober 1,					Sep	tember 30,
		2017	Addi	itions	Dele	tions	2018	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	502,404	\$	287,374	\$	307,151	\$	482,627
Invested Cash		151,759		1,843		-		153,602
Due from Other funds		159,506		53,644		70,000		143,150
Total Assets	\$	813,670	\$	342,861	\$	377,151	\$	779,379
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	30
Funds Held for Others		202,588		3,000.0		5,489		200,099
Other Liabilities		611,052		339,861		371,663		579,250
Total Liabilities	\$	813,670	\$	342,861	\$	377,151	\$	779,379

#### PLANNING DEPARTMENT FUND

	Oct	Balance October 1, 2017 Additions					Balance September 30, 2018	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	144	\$	640	\$	625	\$	159
Accounts Receivable		-		-		-		-
Due from Government		-		38		-		38
Total Assets	\$	144	\$	678	\$	625	\$	197
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	38	\$	-	\$	38
Due to Other Funds		144		640		625		159
Total Liabilities	\$	144	\$	678	\$	625	\$	197

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### DISTRICT CLERK'S FUND

	Balance						Balance		
	October 1,	October 1,							
	2017 Additions Deletions						2018		
ASSETS							_		
Cash	\$ 1,188,131	\$	487,232	\$	396,884	\$	1,278,479		
Total Assets	\$ 1,188,131	\$	487,232	\$	396,884	\$	1,278,479		
LIABILITIES									
Due to Other Funds	\$ 28,446	\$	38,125	\$	28,446	\$	38,125		
Other Liabilities	1,159,685		449,108		368,439		1,240,354		
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,188,131	\$	487,232	\$	396,884	\$	1,278,479		

#### DISTRICT CLERK'S INVESTED TRUST FUND

	Balance October 1, 2017	Balance September 30, 2018		
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 1,071,982	\$ 1,038,166	\$ 69,751	\$ 2,040,397
Total Assets	\$ 1,071,982	\$ 1,038,166	\$ 69,751	\$ 2,040,397
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 1,071,982	\$ 1,038,166	\$ 69,751	\$ 2,040,397
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,071,982	\$ 1,038,166	\$ 69,751	\$ 2,040,397

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### CONSOLIDATED COURT COST FUND

		Balance		Balance				
	O	ctober 1,					Sep	tember 30,
		2017	Add	itions	Dele	tions	2018	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	160,950	\$	410,008	\$	371,418	\$	199,540
Account Receivable - Other				180				180
Due from Other Funds		34,103		37,751		34,103		37,751
Total Assets	\$	195,053	\$	447,939	\$	405,521	\$	237,471
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	92,446	\$	115,027	\$	92,446	\$	115,027
Due to Other Governments		102,607		96,975		102,607		96,975
Other Liabilities		-		235,938		210,468		25,469
Total Liabilities	\$	195,053	\$	447,939	\$	405,521	\$	237,471

#### RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND

	•	Balance ctober 1, 2017	Ado	litions	-	Balance tember 30, 2018	
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	2,870	\$	1,912,837	\$ 1,912,487	\$	3,220
Due from Other Funds		218,244		138,512	218,244		138,512
Total Assets	\$	221,113	\$	2,051,350	\$ 2,130,731	\$	141,732
LIABILITIES							
Due to Other Funds	\$	2,231	\$	2,581	\$ 2,231	\$	2,581
Due to Other Governments		218,244		138,512	218,244		138,512
Other Liabilities		639		1,910,257	1,910,257		639
Total Liabilities	\$	221,113	\$	2,051,350	\$ 2,130,731	\$	141,732

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FUND

	_	Salance ctober 1, 2017	Add	tions	Balance September 30, 2018		
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	75,815	\$	457,505	\$ 457,230	\$	76,090
Total Assets	\$	75,815	\$	457,505	\$ 457,230	\$	76,090
LIABILITIES							
Due to Other Funds	\$	48,743	\$	38,468	\$ 39,443	\$	47,768
Other Liabilites		27,072		419,037	 417,787		28,322
Total Liabilities	\$	75,815	\$	457,505	\$ 457,230	\$	76,090

#### FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS FUND

	Ba	lance					B	alance
	Oct	ober 1,					Septe	ember 30,
	2	2017	Addit	ions	Deleti	ons	,	2018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	540	\$	4,242	\$	3,402	\$	1,381
Due from Other Funds		326		414		326		414
Total Assets	\$	867	\$	4,657	\$	3,728	\$	1,795
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	3	\$	9	\$	-	\$	12
Due to Government		736		4,321		3,402		1,656
Other Liabilities		127		326		326		127
Total Liabilities	\$	867	\$	4,657	\$	3,728	\$	1,795

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Starr County Compliance & Collections**

		lance ober 1,						alance ember 30,
		017	Add	litions	Delet	tions	_	2018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	-	\$	37,766	\$	_	\$	37,766
Total Assets	\$		\$	37,766	\$		\$	37,766
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	-	\$	14	\$	-	\$	14
Other Liabilites		-		37,752		-		37,752
Total Liabilities	\$	-	\$	37,766	\$	-	\$	37,766
Health Inspection Account								
	Octo	lance ober 1, 017	Add	litions	Delet	tions	Sept	alance ember 30, 2018
ASSETS	Octo2	ober 1,				tions -	Sept	ember 30, 2018
ASSETS Cash	Octo	ober 1,	Add	1,035	Delet	tions - -	Sept	ember 30, 2018 1,035
ASSETS	Octo2	ober 1,				tions - - -	Sept	ember 30, 2018
ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable	Octo 2 \$	ober 1,	\$	1,035 1,125	\$	ions - - -	Sept \$	2018 1,035 1,125
ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Total Assets	Octo 2 \$	ober 1,	\$	1,035 1,125	\$	- - - -	Sept \$	2018 1,035 1,125
ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Total Assets LIABILITIES	Octo 2  \$	ober 1,	\$	1,035 1,125	\$		\$	2018 1,035 1,125
ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Total Assets  LIABILITIES Due to Other Funds	Octo 2  \$	ober 1,	\$	1,035 1,125	\$	- - - - -	\$	2018 1,035 1,125

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### SCHOLARSHIP FUND

		lance ber 1,						lance mber 30,
	20	017	Addi	tions	Deleti	ions	2	018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	49	\$	10,019	\$	9,600	\$	468
Total Assets	\$	49	\$	10,019	\$	9,600	\$	468
LIABILITIES								
Other liabilites	\$	49	\$	10,019	\$	9,600	\$	468
Total Liabilities	\$	49	\$	10,019	\$	9,600	\$	468

#### TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS

		Balance						Balance
	(	October 1,					Se	ptember 30,
		2017	Ad	ditions	De	letions		2018
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	6,234,217	\$	44,968,219	\$	43,516,956	\$	7,685,480
Invested Cash		297,255		2,207		-		299,462
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)		48,237		59,457		-		107,694
Accounts receivable		47,814		185,278		47,814		185,278
Due from other funds		848,167		358,666		540,858		665,975
Other assets		463,211		-		227,917		235,294
Total Assets	\$	7,938,901	\$	45,573,826	\$	44,333,545	\$	9,179,183
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	78,291	\$	25,346	\$	78,291	\$	25,346
Due to other funds		824,052		718,287		538,190		1,004,148
Due to other governments		1,258,163		1,093,052		1,305,390		1,045,825
Funds held for others		2,076,154		2,089,474		1,333,958		2,831,672
Other liabilities		3,702,240		41,647,667		41,077,716		4,272,191
Total Liabilities	\$	7,938,901	\$	45,573,827	\$	44,333,546	\$	9,179,183



### GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
\$ 4,692,685	\$ 5,260,595	\$ 5,398,103	\$ 4,631,605	\$ 5,231,548	\$ 4,866,748	\$ 4,375,255	\$ 4,404,871	\$ 4,300,927	\$ 4,129,942
8,678,115	9,482,774	9,813,033	8,718,450	8,351,576	8,597,869	6,884,896	8,856,855	9,638,550	7,210,242
2,038,927	2,060,041	2,012,469	2,032,265	2,336,631	2,136,621	1,853,411	1,894,959	1,789,592	1,687,339
5,248,949	5,356,979	6,926,438	5,559,755	5,052,794	4,741,061	5,608,780	5,215,276	4,303,463	5,515,096
434,267	379,285	381,669	366,357	379,469	323,617	1,313,641	187,595	504,138	615,719
936,158	1,079,437	970,101	965,956	1,050,370	1,028,686	1,003,118	1,012,007	959,983	868,642
1,793,869	2,110,039	974,248	900,589	904,533	818,802	842,171	877,144	872,656	879,804
1,094,271	1,480,695	1,155,693	1,155,973	1,612,754	1,421,863	2,469,430	2,034,081	2,114,439	1,585,616
155,756	159,150	133,300	128,203	140,847	139,753	135,432	137,870	138,473	126,889
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104,159	110,176	156,719	119,287	121,555	118,407	135,227	149,418	163,794	179,343
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	117,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,177,156	\$27,596,967	\$27,921,773	\$24,578,440	\$ 25,182,077	\$24,193,427	\$ 24,621,361	\$24,770,076	\$ 24,786,015	\$ 22,798,632
	\$ 4,692,685 8,678,115 2,038,927 5,248,949 434,267 936,158 1,793,869 1,094,271 155,756 - 104,159	\$ 4,692,685  \$ 5,260,595  8,678,115  9,482,774  2,038,927  2,060,041  5,248,949  5,356,979  434,267  379,285  936,158  1,079,437  1,793,869  2,110,039  1,094,271  1,480,695  155,756  159,150  -	\$ 4,692,685 \$ 5,260,595 \$ 5,398,103 8,678,115 9,482,774 9,813,033 2,038,927 2,060,041 2,012,469 5,248,949 5,356,979 6,926,438 434,267 379,285 381,669 936,158 1,079,437 970,101 1,793,869 2,110,039 974,248 1,094,271 1,480,695 1,155,693 155,756 159,150 133,300 104,159 110,176 156,719 117,796	\$ 4,692,685 \$ 5,260,595 \$ 5,398,103 \$ 4,631,605 8,678,115 9,482,774 9,813,033 8,718,450 2,038,927 2,060,041 2,012,469 2,032,265 5,248,949 5,356,979 6,926,438 5,559,755 434,267 379,285 381,669 366,357 936,158 1,079,437 970,101 965,956 1,793,869 2,110,039 974,248 900,589 1,094,271 1,480,695 1,155,693 1,155,973 155,756 159,150 133,300 128,203	\$ 4,692,685 \$ 5,260,595 \$ 5,398,103 \$ 4,631,605 \$ 5,231,548 8,678,115 9,482,774 9,813,033 8,718,450 8,351,576 2,038,927 2,060,041 2,012,469 2,032,265 2,336,631 5,248,949 5,356,979 6,926,438 5,559,755 5,052,794 434,267 379,285 381,669 366,357 379,469 936,158 1,079,437 970,101 965,956 1,050,370 1,793,869 2,110,039 974,248 900,589 904,533 1,094,271 1,480,695 1,155,693 1,155,973 1,612,754 155,756 159,150 133,300 128,203 140,847	\$ 4,692,685       \$ 5,260,595       \$ 5,398,103       \$ 4,631,605       \$ 5,231,548       \$ 4,866,748         8,678,115       9,482,774       9,813,033       8,718,450       8,351,576       8,597,869         2,038,927       2,060,041       2,012,469       2,032,265       2,336,631       2,136,621         5,248,949       5,356,979       6,926,438       5,559,755       5,052,794       4,741,061         434,267       379,285       381,669       366,357       379,469       323,617         936,158       1,079,437       970,101       965,956       1,050,370       1,028,686         1,793,869       2,110,039       974,248       900,589       904,533       818,802         1,094,271       1,480,695       1,155,693       1,155,973       1,612,754       1,421,863         155,756       159,150       133,300       128,203       140,847       139,753         -       -       -       -       -       -         104,159       110,176       156,719       119,287       121,555       118,407         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -<	\$ 4,692,685 \$ 5,260,595 \$ 5,398,103 \$ 4,631,605 \$ 5,231,548 \$ 4,866,748 \$ 4,375,255 8,678,115 9,482,774 9,813,033 8,718,450 8,351,576 8,597,869 6,884,896 2,038,927 2,060,041 2,012,469 2,032,265 2,336,631 2,136,621 1,853,411 5,248,949 5,356,979 6,926,438 5,559,755 5,052,794 4,741,061 5,608,780 434,267 379,285 381,669 366,357 379,469 323,617 1,313,641 936,158 1,079,437 970,101 965,956 1,050,370 1,028,686 1,003,118 1,793,869 2,110,039 974,248 900,589 904,533 818,802 842,171 1,094,271 1,480,695 1,155,693 1,155,973 1,612,754 1,421,863 2,469,430 155,756 159,150 133,300 128,203 140,847 139,753 135,432	\$ 4,692,685 \$ 5,260,595 \$ 5,398,103 \$ 4,631,605 \$ 5,231,548 \$ 4,866,748 \$ 4,375,255 \$ 4,404,871   8,678,115 9,482,774 9,813,033 8,718,450 8,351,576 8,597,869 6,884,896 8,856,855   2,038,927 2,060,041 2,012,469 2,032,265 2,336,631 2,136,621 1,853,411 1,894,959   5,248,949 5,356,979 6,926,438 5,559,755 5,052,794 4,741,061 5,608,780 5,215,276   434,267 379,285 381,669 366,357 379,469 323,617 1,313,641 187,595   936,158 1,079,437 970,101 965,956 1,050,370 1,028,686 1,003,118 1,012,007   1,793,869 2,110,039 974,248 900,589 904,533 818,802 842,171 877,144   1,094,271 1,480,695 1,155,693 1,155,973 1,612,754 1,421,863 2,469,430 2,034,081   155,756 159,150 133,300 128,203 140,847 139,753 135,432 137,870	\$ 4,692,685 \$ 5,260,595 \$ 5,398,103 \$ 4,631,605 \$ 5,231,548 \$ 4,866,748 \$ 4,375,255 \$ 4,404,871 \$ 4,300,927 8,678,115 9,482,774 9,813,033 8,718,450 8,351,576 8,597,869 6,884,896 8,856,855 9,638,550 2,038,927 2,060,041 2,012,469 2,032,265 2,336,631 2,136,621 1,853,411 1,894,959 1,789,592 5,248,949 5,356,979 6,926,438 5,559,755 5,052,794 4,741,061 5,608,780 5,215,276 4,303,463 434,267 379,285 381,669 366,357 379,469 323,617 1,313,641 187,595 504,138 936,158 1,079,437 970,101 965,956 1,050,370 1,028,686 1,003,118 1,012,007 959,983 1,793,869 2,110,039 974,248 900,589 904,533 818,802 842,171 877,144 872,656 1,094,271 1,480,695 1,155,693 1,155,973 1,612,754 1,421,863 2,469,430 2,034,081 2,114,439 155,756 159,150 133,300 128,203 140,847 139,753 135,432 137,870 138,473

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### PROGRAM REVENUES

#### GENERAL REVENUES

Fiscal Year	nanges for Services	-	ng Grants and tributions	Taxes In		Interest		Interest Transfers		Transfers	Miscellaneous	
2018	\$ 3,218,167	\$	7,247,620	\$ 17,143,848	\$	121,949	\$	1,970,143	\$	762,172		
2017	3,567,569		7,878,729	15,094,424		48,521		1,193,680		173,464		
2016	6,173,840		5,249,706	16,489,087		32,828		1,130,808		236,742		
2015	7,108,077		4,236,288	13,979,649		28,515		950,000		274,186		
2014	5,238,445		4,968,428	14,748,195		19,424		997,886		440,343		
2013	5,152,981		4,296,864	13,724,410		28,507		685,074		83,629		
2012	5,240,410		6,252,054	13,231,697		144,822		341,960		139,482		
2011	5,055,300		6,252,054	14,786,755		62,053		640,000		117,843		
2010	4,099,023		7,961,436	15,444,660		93,409		585,000		336,197		
2009	5,171,144		8,110,453	14,274,890		226,951		912,138		211,724		

### EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

 2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
\$ 4,457,072	\$	4,985,259	\$	5,134,645	\$	4,619,668	\$	4,901,319
1,930,537		1,913,782		2,035,211		2,024,826		2,172,874
885,916		999,192		981,064		962,401		976,758
1,701,881		1,991,743		985,258		897,250		865,841
411,972		355,436		385,982		366,647		360,957
8,230,552		8,901,098		9,923,928		8,723,787		8,375,165
1,037,966		1,398,688		1,168,753		1,155,134		1,588,261
-		-		-		-		-
147,686		149,380		134,805		127,664		130,976
-								
4,983,513		5,277,868		7,004,712		5,617,013		5,991,760
854,223		1,761,888		-		-		-
 5,171,446		741,628		2,157,719		665,048		587,555
\$ 29,812,764	\$	28,475,962	\$	29,912,077	\$	25,159,438	\$	25,951,466
\$	\$ 4,457,072 1,930,537 885,916 1,701,881 411,972 8,230,552 1,037,966 - 147,686 - 4,983,513 854,223 5,171,446	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 1,930,537 885,916 1,701,881 411,972 8,230,552 1,037,966 147,686 4,983,513 854,223 5,171,446	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 4,985,259 1,930,537 1,913,782 885,916 999,192 1,701,881 1,991,743 411,972 355,436 8,230,552 8,901,098 1,037,966 1,398,688 	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 4,985,259 \$ 1,930,537 1,913,782 885,916 999,192 1,701,881 1,991,743 411,972 355,436 8,230,552 8,901,098 1,037,966 1,398,688	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 4,985,259 \$ 5,134,645 1,930,537 1,913,782 2,035,211 885,916 999,192 981,064 1,701,881 1,991,743 985,258 411,972 355,436 385,982 8,230,552 8,901,098 9,923,928 1,037,966 1,398,688 1,168,753 	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 4,985,259 \$ 5,134,645 \$ 1,930,537 1,913,782 2,035,211 885,916 999,192 981,064 1,701,881 1,991,743 985,258 411,972 355,436 385,982 8,230,552 8,901,098 9,923,928 1,037,966 1,398,688 1,168,753 - 147,686 149,380 134,805 - 4,983,513 5,277,868 7,004,712 854,223 1,761,888 5,171,446 741,628 2,157,719	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 4,985,259 \$ 5,134,645 \$ 4,619,668 1,930,537 1,913,782 2,035,211 2,024,826 885,916 999,192 981,064 962,401 1,701,881 1,991,743 985,258 897,250 411,972 355,436 385,982 366,647 8,230,552 8,901,098 9,923,928 8,723,787 1,037,966 1,398,688 1,168,753 1,155,134	\$ 4,457,072 \$ 4,985,259 \$ 5,134,645 \$ 4,619,668 \$ 1,930,537 1,913,782 2,035,211 2,024,826 885,916 999,192 981,064 962,401 1,701,881 1,991,743 985,258 897,250 411,972 355,436 385,982 366,647 8,230,552 8,901,098 9,923,928 8,723,787 1,037,966 1,398,688 1,168,753 1,155,134

FUNCTION	 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010	 2009
General administration	\$ 4,605,559	\$ 4,213,406	\$ 4,149,013	\$ 4,024,041	\$ 3,879,843
Judicial & elections	1,997,058	1,723,080	1,777,550	1,674,382	1,585,159
Financial administration	959,204	932,579	949,369	898,181	816,038
Legal	765,232	789,206	833,176	860,782	826,530
Public facilities	330,653	1,321,541	426,286	488,704	639,526
Public safety	8,246,260	8,071,321	8,992,178	7,698,821	8,345,403
Health and welfare	1,348,624	2,401,066	2,081,892	2,057,292	1,577,451
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation-agriculture	129,618	125,909	129,315	129,558	119,205
Highways and strees (maintenance					
of county roads and bridges)	6,224,048	6,102,386	6,739,625	7,751,392	7,853,428
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	568,407	570,227	 564,418	568,794	579,343
Totals	\$ 25,174,663	\$ 26,250,721	\$ 26,642,822	\$ 26,151,947	\$ 26,221,926

STARR COUNTY, TEXAS
REVENUES BY SOURCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended	Taxes	Interg	overnmental	Charges for Services		Fines and Forfeitures		Interest		Miscellaneous		Total	
2018	\$ 16,367,442	\$	7,247,620	\$	3,218,167	\$	482,928	\$	121,949	\$	762,172	\$	28,200,278
2017	14,862,122		7,878,729		3,567,569		537,173		48,521		173,464		27,067,578
2016	15,438,922		5,249,706		5,370,904		802,936		32,828		236,742		27,132,038
2015	13,605,007		4,236,238		6,106,852		1,001,225		28,515		274,186		25,252,023
2014	14,045,011		4,968,428		3,965,990		1,272,455		19,424		440,343		24,711,651
2013	13,091,700		4,296,864		4,008,219		1,144,762		28,507		83,853		22,653,905
2012	12,745,423		6,252,054		4,210,726		1,029,684		144,822		139,482		24,522,191
2011	14,415,352		6,252,054		4,366,583		688,717		62,053		117,843		25,902,602
2010	14,565,934		7,961,436		3,405,345		694,278		93,409		336,197		27,056,599
2009	14,002,629		8,110,453		4,401,070		770,074		226,951		211,724		27,722,901

## RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended	Debt Principal	Interest & Fiscal Charges	Total Debt Services	Total General Fund Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Fund Expenditures		
2018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,943,005	\$ -		
2017	-	-	-	16,911,956	-		
2016	480,000	82,207	562,207	18,936,438	2.97%		
2015	545,761	119,287	665,048	15,804,320	4.21%		
2014	466,000	121,555	587,555	16,217,046	3.62%		
2013	450,000	118,407	568,407	15,346,895	3.70%		
2012	435,000	135,227	570,227	14,791,025	3.86%		
2011	415,000	149,418	568,794	14,880,925	3.82%		
2010	405,000	163,794	579,343	14,366,526	4.29%		
2009	400,000	179,343	584,307	13,499,786	4.34%		

#### PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Operating Funds		Limited Tax Bonds		Total Constitutional Tax Levy		FM and Lateral Road Tax		Drainage District		Total Tax Rate
2018	\$	0.5258	\$	0.0100	\$	0.5358	\$	0.2326	\$	0.0100	\$ 0.7784
2017		0.5258		0.0100		0.5358		0.2326		0.0100	0.7784
2016		0.5410		0.0100		0.5510		0.2174		0.0100	0.7784
2015		0.5417		0.0100		0.5517		0.2174		0.0100	0.7791
2014		0.4746		0.0300		0.5046		0.2546		0.0200	0.7792
2013		0.5011		0.0300		0.5311		0.2281		0.0200	0.7792
2012		0.4601		0.0300		0.4901		0.1891		0.0200	0.6992
2011		0.4601		0.0300		0.4901		0.1891		0.0200	0.6992
2010		0.4817		0.0387		0.5204		0.1788		-	0.6992
2009		0.4740		0.0400		0.5140		0.1852		-	0.6992

# ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Real	Property	Persona	l Property	eral and angible	 Total
2018	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 3,973,509,460
2017		-		-	-	2,000,061,421
2016		-		-	-	2,103,216,110
2015		-		-	-	1,821,448,200
2014		-		-	-	1,821,804,290
2013		-		-	-	1,825,905,610
2012		-		-	-	1,965,793,690
2011		-		-	-	2,198,955,570
2010		-		-	-	2,239,204,500
2009		-		-	=	2,022,845,980

#### DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

## Year Ended September 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Starr County, Texas was organized in 1848 from Nueces County and was named for Dr. J.H. Starr, a secretary of treasury of the Republic of Texas.

Area: 1,229.1 square miles

Annual rainfall: 22.65 inches

Temperature ranges: 45.9 degrees in January (avg. min.) and 98.4 degrees in July (avg. max.)

Population: 64,525

Growing season: 309 days

Physical features are rolling surfaces, some hills, dense brush, clay, loam, sandy soils, alluvial on the Rio Grande River. The Falcon Reservoir is located in the County. Altitudes vary from 125 to 580 feet.

Recreation includes the following: Falcon State Park, Falcon Reservoir activities; deer, white-wing dove hunting; access to Mexico; historic houses; grotto at Rio Grande City; Roma Fest in November.

With respect to minerals, there is the production of oil, natural gas, sand and gravel.

Principal cities are Rio Grande City (15,049) (the county seat) and Roma-Los Saenz (11,484).

Principal towns include Escobares (2,854), La Casita-Garciasville (167), Las Lomas (3,217), La Victoria (161), and La Rosita (69).

Agriculture income is derived mostly from crops, including sorghum, cotton, and vegetables; also, from beef and fed cattle; substantial irrigation for vegetables.

Principal business includes vegetable packing, other agribusinesses, oil production, tourism, and government services.

Race/Ethnicity (In percent) includes the following: Anglo, 3.3; Black, 0.40; Hispanic, 96.4; Asian, 0.20; Other, 0.40; Two or more races, 0.3.

Note: The above information was obtained from the Texas Almanac and the U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division (Annual Estimates of Resident Population: July 1, 2018.



Certified Public Accountants

208 W. Terguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Jexas 78577

Tel: (956) 787-9909 • Fax: (956) 787-3067

Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. González Melissa González

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Judge and Commissioners of Starr County, Texas Rio Grande City, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Starr County, Texas,, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Starr County, Texas', basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 13, 2020.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Starr County, Texas' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Starr County, Texas' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2018-001, that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Starr County, Texas' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2018-002, 2018-003.

#### Starr County, Texas Response to Findings

Starr County, Texas' response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan. Starr County, Texas response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC

Cocar of Sprish coa & associated PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Pharr, Texas

January 13, 2020

Certified Public Accountants

208 W. Terguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Jexas 78577

Tel: (956) 787-9909 • Fax: (956) 787-3067

Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. González Melissa González

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND THE STATE OF TEXAS SINGLE AUDIT CIRCULAR

To the Honorable Judge and Commissioners of Starr County, Texas Rio Grande City, Texas

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Starr County, Texas' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the State of Texas Single Audit Circular that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Starr County, Texas' major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2018. Starr County, Texas' major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Starr County, Texas' major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Starr County, Texas' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Starr County, Texas' compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, Starr County, Texas, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and State programs for the year ended September 30, 2018.

#### **Other Matters**

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2018-001. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

Starr County, Texas' response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Starr County, Texas' response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of Starr County, Texas, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Starr County, Texas' internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the State Circular, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Starr County, Texas' internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the State Circular. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC

Cocar of Spring can & associated FLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Pharr, Texas January 13, 2020

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **I. Summary of Auditors' Results**

Financial Statements:

Type of auditors' report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? None reported

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Yes

Noncompliance material to financial statements

noted? None

Federal and State Awards:

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Yes

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance

for major federal and state programs

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 200.516(a) of Uniform Guidance or Texas

Uniform Grant Management Standards? None

Identification of major federal and state programs:

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A

and type B federal programs \$ 750,000

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A

and B type state programs \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee: No

CFDA Number:		Name of Federal or State Program:
97.067	Federal	Homeland Security Grants

97.007	rederai		Homeland Security Grants
N/A	State	#OG7-ST-2015-50008	Olmito Garcia Site 7 Watershed Rehab
N/A	State	#70006333127-008	District Attorney's Office Apportionment FY18
N/A	State	#3473701 & 3453501	BG-Rifle Resistant Body Armor
N/A	State	#2536107 & 2536108	Region 3- Border Prosecution Unit
N/A	State	#2994703	Local Border Security Program FY18(Sheriff)
N/A	State	#2993103	Local Border Security Program FY18(D.A.)
N/A	State	#2993104	Local Border Security Program FY19(D.A.)

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### II. FINDINGS AT THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT LEVEL

Schedule Reference (2018-001) CONTROLS FOR YEAR-END CLOSING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

<u>Criteria:</u> The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls for year-end closing of the financial statements and controls over compliance of financial reporting with requirements of laws, regulation and contracts. Federal and state guidelines require annual financial and compliance reports to be remitted within 180 days after fiscal year-end. These are established by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and The State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* (UGMS), for submitting Single Audit Reports

<u>Condition:</u> The audited annual financial and compliance reports for fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 were not prepared and submitted within the timeline specified by federal and state guidelines.

<u>Cause:</u> The County did not have the appropriate resources and adequate number of trained personnel to manage the financial reporting operations to provide timely reporting.

Effect: The County did not adhere to these federal and state requirements applicable to reporting.

<u>Recommendation:</u> A comprehensive timeline should be established by the County in order to ensure that federal and state reporting requirements are adhered to. Further, the County should secure an adequate number of trained personnel.

Questioned Cost: -\$0-

### Schedule Reference (2018-002) CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL POLICIES REGARDING TIMELY DEPOSITS OF AD-VALOREM PROPERTY TAX COLLECTIONS.

<u>Criteria:</u> The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls over compliance with local policies regarding the timely deposit of ad-valorem property tax collections.

<u>Condition:</u> Auditors selected the month of November 2017 to perform detail testing regarding the timeliness of tax collections deposits, among other audit procedures. It was noted that several mailed-in deposits ranging from \$100,000 to \$1,000,000 were not deposited daily. Instead the deposit dates ranged from one week late to one month late.

<u>Cause</u>: County tax department personnel did not open mailed in tax collection checks on a timely basis.

<u>Effect:</u> Tax collection monies were not made available timely for County budget needs. Additionally, the risk of misplacing a check existed.

<u>Recommendation:</u> County tax department personnel should open all mailed in tax collection checks on a timely basis.

Questioned Cost: -\$0-

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

## Schedule Reference (2018-003) CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH TAX CODE BONDING REQUIREMENTS FOR TAX OFFICE PERSONNEL.

<u>Criteria:</u> The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls over compliance of the State of Texas Tax Code bonding requirements.

<u>Condition:</u> During the year under audit, bonding for several tax office personnel was reduced from \$100,000 each, down to \$5,000 each. The result was under-bonding for the personnel.

Cause: The County did not consider the Tax Code requirements.

*Effect:* The result was under-bonding for the personnel.

**Recommendation:** The County should review Tax Code bonding requirements on a yearly basis.

**Questioned Cost**: -\$0

#### III. FINDINGS AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL

# Schedule Reference (2018-001) CONTROLS FOR YEAR-END CLOSING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

<u>Criteria:</u> The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls for year-end closing of the financial statements and controls over compliance of financial reporting with requirements of laws, regulation and contracts. Federal and state guidelines require annual financial and compliance reports to be remitted within 180 days after fiscal year-end. These are established by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and The State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* (UGMS), for submitting Single Audit Reports

<u>Condition:</u> The audited annual financial and compliance reports for fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 were not prepared and submitted within the timeline specified by federal and state guidelines.

<u>Cause:</u> The County did not have the appropriate resources and adequate number of trained personnel to manage the financial reporting operations to provide timely reporting.

Effect: The County did not adhere to these federal and state requirements applicable to reporting.

<u>Recommendation:</u> A comprehensive timeline should be established by the County in order to ensure that federal and state reporting requirements are adhered to. Further, the County should secure an adequate number of trained personnel.

Questioned Cost: -\$0-

<u>Major Program:</u> 97.067 U.S. Department of Homeland Security OPSG-2015 (Sheriff), OPSG-2016 (Sheriff), OPSG-2017(DA) & (Sheriff).

#### SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### SUMMARY OF AUDITOR RESULTS - PRIOR FISCAL YEAR

<u>Schedule Reference (2017-001)</u> CONTROLS FOR YEAR-END CLOSING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

<u>Criteria:</u> The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls for year-end closing of the financial statements and controls over compliance of financial reporting with requirements of laws, regulation and contracts. Federal and state guidelines require annual financial and compliance reports to be remitted within 180 days after fiscal year-end. These are established by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and The State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* (UGMS), for submitting Single Audit Reports

<u>Condition:</u> The audited annual financial and compliance reports for fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 were not prepared and submitted within the timeline specified by federal and state guidelines.

<u>Cause</u>: The County did not have the appropriate resources and adequate number of trained personnel to manage the financial reporting operations to provide timely reporting.

Effect: The County did not adhere to these federal and state requirements applicable to reporting.

<u>Recommendation:</u> A comprehensive timeline should be established by the County in order to ensure that federal and state reporting requirements are adhered to. Further, the County should secure an adequate number of trained personnel.

Status: Not Corrected

#### FINDINGS AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL

## <u>Schedule Reference (2017-001)</u> CONTROLS FOR YEAR-END CLOSING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

<u>Criteria:</u> The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls for year-end closing of the financial statements and controls over compliance of financial reporting with requirements of laws, regulation and contracts. Federal and state guidelines require annual financial and compliance reports to be remitted within 180 days after fiscal year-end. These are established by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and The State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* (UGMS), for submitting Single Audit Reports

<u>Condition:</u> The audited annual financial and compliance reports for fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 were not prepared and submitted within the timeline specified by federal and state guidelines.

<u>Cause:</u> The County did not have the appropriate resources and adequate number of trained personnel to manage the financial reporting operations to provide timely reporting.

Effect: The County did not adhere to these federal and state requirements applicable to reporting.

<u>Recommendation:</u> A comprehensive timeline should be established by the County in order to ensure that federal and state reporting requirements are adhered to. Further, the County should secure an adequate number of trained personnel.

**Status:** Not Corrected



Starr County Courthouse Annex 100 FM 3167 Suite 217 Rio Grande City, TX 78582

#### XAVIER ELI PEREZ, CPA

Ph: (956) 716-4800 Fax: (956) 716-8218 Email: xperez@co.starr.tx.us

# Starr County Corrective Action Plan For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

#### Schedule Reference (2018-1): Closing of Financial Statements

The Starr County Auditor is implementing new procedures to more efficiently utilize available software to streamline daily office operations and reorganizing employee duties in order to properly allocate the required time necessary to focus on the closing of the fiscal year ending 2019 books in a timely fashion.

Persons Responsible for Implementation: County Auditor

Estimated date of Completion: June 30, 2020

#### Schedule Reference (2018-2): Timely Deposits of Property Tax Collections

Starr County had adapted a discount plan on property taxes for the months of October through December 2017 for the purpose of generating Starr County tax payers to pay sooner instead of its original due date of January 2018. The Starr County Tax Assessor & Collector has been working diligently with new staff to efficiently process mailing checks on a timely basis.

Persons Responsible for Implementation: Tax Assessor & Collector

Estimated date of Completion: October 1, 2018

#### Schedule Reference (2018-3): Tax Code Bonding

Due to so many new staff, there was a misunderstanding about the proper bonding amounts under the Tax Code for certain Tax Office staff. The Tax Assessor & Collector is aware of the Tax Code bonding requirements and has addressed the issue in question.

Persons Responsible for Implementation: Tax Assessor & Collector

Estimated date of Completion: October 1, 2018

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Entity	Federal CFDA Number	Contract Number	Total Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS			
U.S. Department of Justice			
Pass through the Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division Crime Victims Assistance Program Victims of Domestic Violence Assistance Program	16.575 16.575	1903410 2877502	196,421 94,371
Total Office of the Governor- Criminal Justice Division			290,792
Pass through the Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division JAG Program Cluster			
Starr County Border Interdiction Unit - Border Star	16.738	1842812	42,211
229th Judicial District Tri-County Violent Crime Unit	16.738	2281909	42,211
Total Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division-JAG Prgm. Clust	er		84,422
Other U.S. Department of Justice			
United States Marshals Service (Sheriff)	16.922	M-18-D79-O-000080	4,809
Total Other U.S. Department of Justice			4,809
Total U.S. Department of Justice			380,023
U.S. Department of Transportation			
Pass through Texas Department of Transportation			
Starr County Federal 5310 ED	20.513	51016032918	2,896
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			2,896
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Pass through Texas Health and Human Services Commission (THHSC) Department of Family & Protective Service			
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	23943664	16,904
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			16,904
<b>Executive Office of the President</b>			
Pass through the Office of National Drug Control Policy:			
South Texas HIDTA Assistance Center			
HIDTA Task Force Grant - 2017	95.001	G17SS0004A	220,275
HIDTA Task Force Grant - 2018	95.001	G18SS0004A	147,192
<b>Total Executive Office of the President</b>			367,468
U.S. Department of Agriculture			
Pass through the Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board			
Olmito Garcia Site 7 Watershed Rehab Project	10.923	OG7-FED-2015-59023	218,890
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			218,890

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Entity	Federal CFDA Number	Contract Number	Total Expenditures
U.S. Department of Homeland Security			
Pass through Office of the Governor-Homeland Security Grants Division Homeland Security Grants - OPSG 2017 (DA) Homeland Security Grants - OPSG 2015 (Sheriff) Homeland Security Grants - OPSG 2016 (Sheriff) Homeland Security Grants - OPSG 2017 (Sheriff) Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	97.067 97.067 97.067 97.067	EMW-2017-SS-00005 EMW-2015-SS-00080 EMW-2016-SS-00056 EMW-2017-SS-00005	2,642 178,464 682,231 91,077 954,414
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS			1,940,595
STATE AWARDS			
Texas Department of Public Safety			
Pass through Texas Homeland Security State Administrative Agency Local Border Security Program - 2018 (Sheriff) Local Border Security Program - 2018 (DA) Local Border Security Program - 2019 (DA) Total Texas Department of Public Safety	N/A N/A N/A	2994703 2993103 2993104	174,062 47,000 2,697 223,758
Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board			
Direct Program: Olmito Garcia Site 7 Watershed Rehab Project Total Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board	N/A	OG7-ST-2015-50008	122,025 122,025
Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, Judiciary Section			
Pass through the Judiciary Section District Attorney's Office Apportionment FY18 Total Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts	N/A	70006333127-008	22,500 22,500
Texas Indigent Defense Commission			
Direct Program: Formula Grant FY 2018 Starr County Regional Public Defender FY18 Total Texas Indigent Defense Commission	N/A N/A	212-18-214 212-78-D02	39,712 479,205 518,917
Texas Department of Agriculture			
Direct Program: 2018 Texans Feeding Texans: Home Delivered Meals Total Texas Department of Agriculture	N/A	HDM-18-3204	29,065 29,065

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Entity	Federal CFDA Number	Contract Number	Total Expenditures
Texas Office of the Governor			
Pass through Office of the Governor-Criminal Justice Division			
BG-Rifle Resistant Body Armor (DA)	N/A	3473701	4,500
BG-Rifle Resistant Body Armor (Sheriff) Total Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division	N/A	3453501	19,708 24,208
Pass through Office of the Governor-Homeland Security Grants Division			
Region 3- Border Prosecution Unit	N/A	2536107	367,041
Region 3- Border Prosecution Unit	N/A	2536108	21,852
Total Office of the Governor - Homeland Security Grants Division			388,894
<b>Total Texas Office of the Governor</b>			413,102
Texas Secretary of State			
Direct Funding:			
Chapter 19 Voter Registration	N/A		5,330
Total Texas Secretary of State			5,330
Texas A&M Forest Service			
Direct Funding:			
Rural Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Program	N/A	E703916	18,764
Total Texas A&M Forest Service			18,764
Texas Commission on State Emergency Communications			
Pass through City of Laredo:			
9-1-1 Addressing-Regional Administration	N/A	FY 2018	39,416
<b>Total Texas Commission on State Emergency Communications</b>			39,416
TOTAL STATE AWARDS			1,392,876
Other Awards			
Pass through United Way of South Texas Serving Hidalgo & Starr County			
United Way of South Texas	N/A		35,000
Total Other Awards			35,000
TOTAL FEDERAL, STATE AND OTHER AWARDS			3,368,471

## NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal award ("the Schedule") includes the federal grant activity of Starr County, Texas. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Therefore, some amounts may differ from amounts presented in, or used it the presentation of the basic financial statements.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. These expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule, if any, represent adjustments or credit made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### **Indirect Cost Rate**

For the year ended September 30, 2018, Starr County, Texas has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.